

【English】

2021/2022  
**Living Guide in Tokushima City**  
for Foreign Residents

在住外国人のための

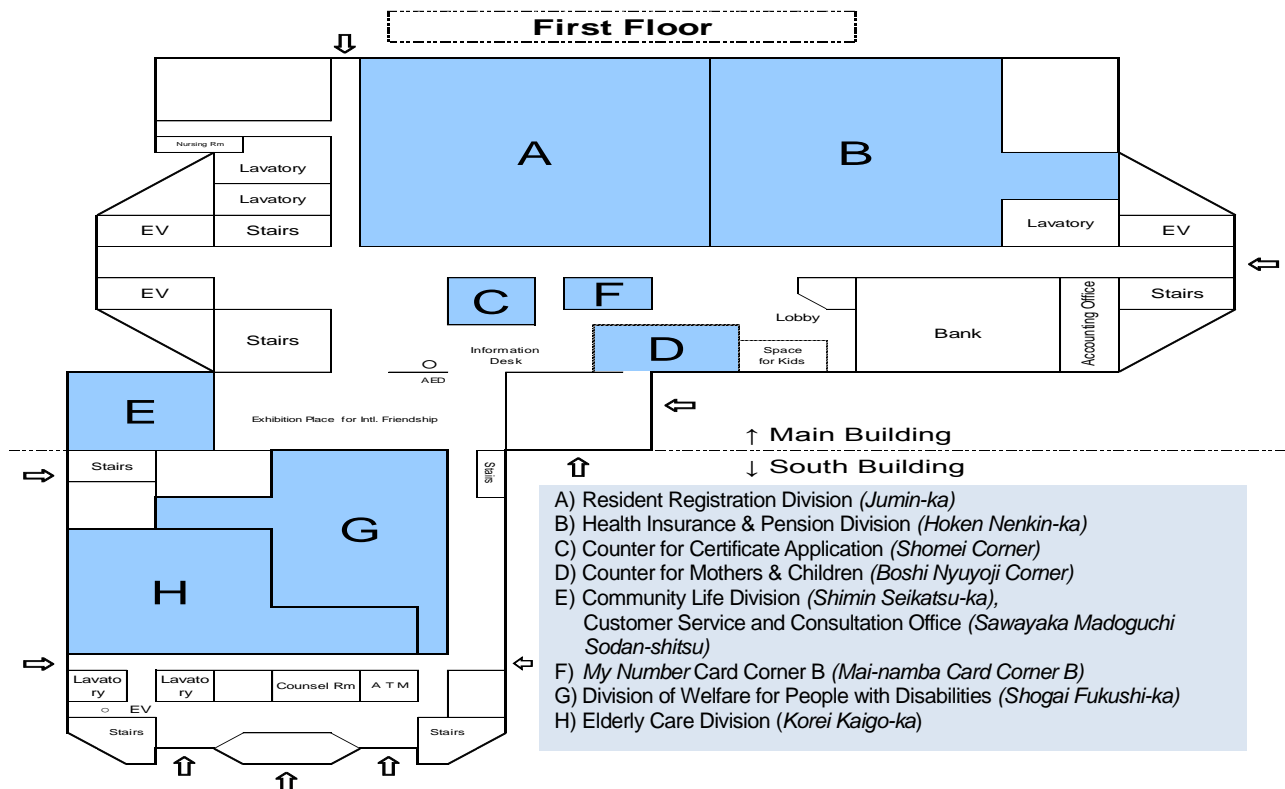
# 徳島市 くらしのガイド



‘Tokcy’

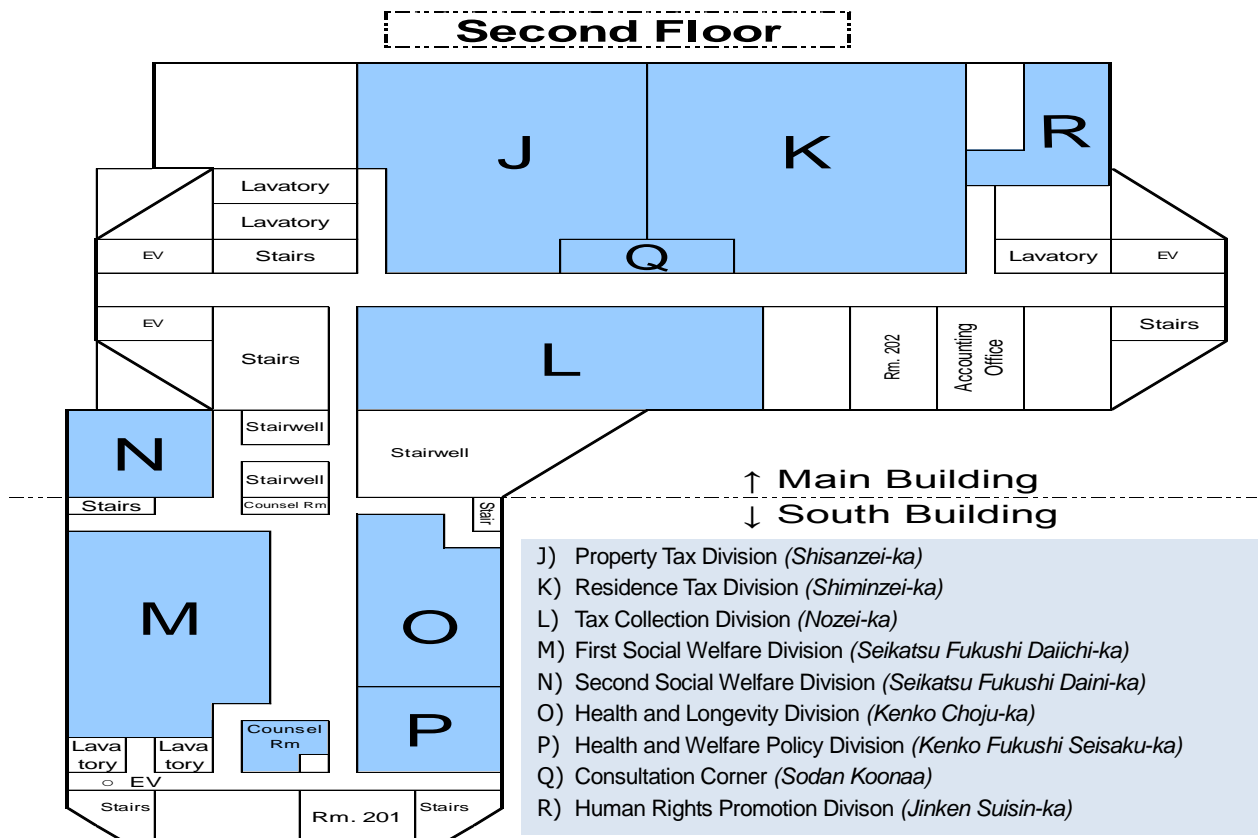


**The information in this guide is current as of May 1, 2021.**



	No.	Counter Sign	Affairs
Resident Registration Division	1	証明コーナー	Application for copy of residence record ( <i>Juminhyo</i> ), full (partial) copy of family register, seal registration certificate, individual tax certificate [income/taxation certificate of individual residence tax (excluding undeclared income), evaluation/taxation certificate of fixed property tax, tax payment certificate (excluding corporate residence tax and unpaid tax)], issuance of temporary number plate
	2	戸籍届	Registration of birth, death, marriage, divorce, adoption, etc.
	3	外国人コーナー Counter for Foreign Residents	Notification of move-in/out, address change, application for special permanent resident certificate
	3・4	住民異動届・印鑑登録	Notification of move-in/out, address/household change, Seal ( <i>Inkan</i> ) registration/deregistration/change
	5	マイナンバーカードコーナーA マイナンバーカードコーナーB	Issuance of Individual Number ( <i>My Number</i> ) card, procedure to change displayed address on <i>My Number</i> card, etc.
	6	お渡し	Delivery of certificates such as a copy of residence record/family register, seal registration certificate, etc.
Health Insurance and Pension Division	7	国民健康保険 保険給付	Application for medical expenses, limit coverage option of medical expense, lump-sum birth/funeral allowance, issue of elderly recipient certificate
	8	後期高齢者医療	Medical insurance for those aged 75+ or 65+ with specified needs
	9	国民健康保険 資格・保険料	Application for/withdrawal from the National Health Insurance, imposition of insurance premium, issue of NHI certificate
	10	国民健康保険 保険料収納	Information on NHI and Advanced Elderly Medical Insurance premiums, procedures for refunds on insurance premiums
	11	国民年金	Application for National Pension, information on pension
Div. of Welfare for People with Disabilities	12	障害福祉サービス	Welfare services for people with special needs, etc.
	13 14	障害者医療費助成 手帳・手当・補装具など	Medical benefits/welfare for people with special needs, financial assistance for children with special needs, medical equipment
Elderly Care Div.	15	高齢者いきがいサービス	Promotion of life purpose measure for the elderly, distribution of free city bus passes, etc.
	16	介護相談・給付	Consultation on use of nursing care service, insured long-term care service planning, designation of community-based service providers, etc.
	17	認定・資格・保険料	Assessment of nursing care need, insurance premium, etc.

Counter for Mothers&Children	30	妊婦・乳児健康診査、予防接種、子ども医療、児童手当	Medical checkups for mothers and children, vaccination (only at the time of move-in to Tokushima City), child allowance, Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima, medical care benefits for children
Community Life Div.			Residence sign, security lighting, road safety, measures against illegally parked bicycles
Customer Service Consultation Office			General consultation for citizens



	No.	Counter Sign	Affairs
Property Tax Division	20	固定資産税・税証明	Tax certificates (property tax, income tax, taxation certificate, tax payment certificate, assessment certificate), browsing of official records concerned with properties, property tax (lands, houses, depreciable assets)
Residence Tax Division	21	軽自動車税 法人市民税	Municipal tax for corporations, light vehicle tax
	22	個人市民税	Residence tax for individuals, Information on tax returns
Tax Collection Division	23	市税の払戻し・口座振替	Residence tax payment by bank transfer, refund of over-paid residence tax
	24	納税 納税相談	Information on tax payments, receipt/collection of taxes including residence tax
Health & Longevity Div.	31	成人保健・地域包括ケア	Healthy promotion projects, prevention programs for severe diseases, cancer screenings, specific health guidance, nutritional guidance, pneumococcus/influenza vaccinations for elderly, rubella vaccinations for adult, integrated community care system, policy measures against dementia, long-term care prevention
Health & Welfare Policy Division	32	地域福祉・援護	Health & welfare, assistance for surviving family members
First Social Welfare Div.	33	生活保護相談	Public assistance, medical care voucher, provision of public assistance benefit
Second Social Welfare Div.	34	生活保護相談	Public assistance

<b>Health &amp; Welfare</b> .....	1
~Medical Institutions~ .....	1
<b>Tokushima Shimin Byoin (City Hospital)</b> 徳島市民病院 .....	1
<b>After Hours Emergency Clinics in Tokushima City</b> 徳島市夜間休日急病診療所 .....	1
<b>After Hours Emergency Dental Clinic</b> 歯科休日救急等診療所 .....	2
<b>Emergency Medical Care for Children</b> 小児救急医療体制 .....	2
<b>Cancer Screenings</b> がん検診等について .....	3
<b>Welfare Services for the Aged</b> 高齢者福祉 .....	3
<b>Disability Welfare</b> 障害者福祉 .....	4
<b>Childbirth &amp; Child Raising</b> .....	5
~During Pregnancy~ .....	5
<b>Pregnancy Notification</b> 妊娠届出書 .....	5
<b>Regular Pregnancy Health Checkup</b> 妊婦健康診査 .....	6
<b>Other Municipal Services for Pregnant Individuals</b> その他のサービス .....	6
<b>Lump-Sum Birth Allowance</b> 出産育児一時金 .....	6
~After giving birth~ .....	7
<b>Hello Baby Project</b> こんにちは赤ちゃん事業 .....	7
<b>Birth Notification</b> 出生届 .....	7
<b>Subsidy for Newborn Hearing Test Expenses</b> 新生児聴覚検査費助成 .....	7
<b>Free Infant Health Checkup</b> 乳児健康診査 .....	7
<b>Free Health Checkup for 18-month-old Children</b> 1歳6か月児健康診査 .....	8
<b>Free Health Checkup for 3-year-old Children</b> 3歳児健康診査 .....	8
<b>Vaccination</b> 予防接種 .....	8
<b>Other Municipal Services for Child Raising</b> その他のサービス .....	9
~Financial assistance~ .....	9
<b>Child Allowance (Jido Teate)</b> 児童手当 .....	9
<b>Child Rearing Allowance</b> 児童扶養手当 .....	10
<b>Medical Subsidies for Children</b> 子ども医療費の助成 .....	10
<b>Financial Assistance for Single-Parent Families</b> ひとり親家庭等への支援 .....	11
<b>Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima</b> とくしま在宅育児応援クーポン .....	11
<b>Education/Childcare Need Classification</b> 教育・保育給付の支給認定について .....	11
<b>Education/Childcare Fees</b> 教育・保育施設の保育料について .....	13
<b>Determination of Childcare Need and Use of Nursery School or Other Childcare Facilities</b> .....	17
保育の必要性の認定及び保育所等の利用について .....	17
<b>School Life in Nursery/Certified Childcare Center</b> 保育所・認定こども園での生活 .....	17
<b>Childcare Services</b> 保育サービス .....	18
<b>Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Schools</b> 幼稚園・小学校・中学校 .....	19
<b>Garbage &amp; Environment</b> .....	20
<b>Guidebook</b> ガイドブック .....	20
<b>How to Dispose of Household Garbage</b> 家庭ごみの出し方 .....	20
<b>Garbage that Tokushima City Does NOT Collect</b> 収集・処理できないごみ .....	21
<b>Law for Recycling Specific Kinds of Home Appliances</b> 家電リサイクル法 .....	22
<b>Recycling Computers</b> 家庭用パソコンのリサイクル .....	22
<b>Collection Boxes for Recyclable Garbage</b> 資源ごみの拠点回収 .....	23
<b>Litter Prevention Ordinance</b> ボイ捨て防止条例 .....	24
<b>Owning a Dog</b> 犬を飼うときは .....	24

<b>Resident Registration &amp; Certificates</b> .....	25
<b>Address Changes</b> 住民異動 .....	25
<b>Multilingual Information on Individual Number (My Number)</b> 外国語対応のマイナンバー総合サイト .....	26
<b>Inquiries about the Individual Number (My Number) System</b> マイナンバー制度のお問合せ .....	26
<b>Seal Registration (Inkan Toroku)</b> 印鑑登録 .....	27
<b>Resident Certificates</b> 証明書の発行 .....	28
<b>About the Removal of the Automated Certificate Delivery Machine</b> .....	28
証明書自動交付機のサービス終了について .....	28
<b>Certificate Issuance Service at Convenience Stores</b> 各種証明書のコンビニ交付サービスについて .....	28
<b>Certificate Issuance Notification System</b> 事前登録型の本人通知制度 .....	29
<b>Tax Certificates</b> 税務証明 .....	29
<b>Municipal Tax &amp; National Health Insurance</b> .....	30
<b>Residence Tax for Individuals</b> 市・県民税 .....	30
<b>Light Vehicle Tax (Kei Jidosha-zei Shubetsu-war)</b> 軽自動車税種別割 .....	31
<b>Tax Payment</b> 納税 .....	33
<b>National Health Insurance</b> 国民健康保険とは .....	33
<b>Applications for NHI</b> 国保の手続きについて .....	33
<b>Insurance Premium</b> 保険料について .....	34
<b>Benefits from National Health Insurance</b> 給付について .....	34
<b>Nursing Insurance (Kaigo Hoken)</b> 介護保険 .....	36
<b>Road Safety</b> .....	36
<b>Illegally Parked Bicycles around Tokushima Station</b> 徳島駅前周辺の放置自転車防止 .....	36
<b>Underground Bicycle Park at Tokushima Station Square</b> 徳島駅前地下自転車駐車場 .....	37
<b>Housing</b> .....	37
<b>Public (Municipal) Housing</b> 市営住宅 .....	37
<b>Water Service</b> 水道 .....	37
<b>Disasters Preparedness</b> .....	38
<b>Storms and Floods</b> 風水害 .....	38
<b>The Nankai Trough Earthquake</b> 南海トラフの地震 .....	38
<b>When a Major Earthquake Strikes</b> 大地震が発生したとき .....	40
<b>How to Evacuate When Disaster Strikes</b> 災害時の避難方法 .....	41
<b>Life in Evacuation</b> 避難生活 .....	42
App. 1: <b>List of Designated Emergency Evacuation Sites</b> 指定緊急避難場所一覧 .....	43
App. 2: <b>Checklist for Emergency Kits</b> 非常持出品チェックリスト .....	74
App. 3: <b>List of Designated Evacuation Centers</b> 指定避難所・補助避難所一覧 .....	75
<b>International Exchange Organization of Tokushima City</b> .....	83
<b>Tokushima International Association (TIA)</b> 徳島市国際交流協会 .....	83





## Health & Welfare

### ~Medical Institutions~

#### **Tokushima Shimin Byoin (City Hospital) 徳島市民病院**

■ Contact 34, 2-chome, Kita-Josanjima TEL: 088-622-5121 FAX: 088-622-5313

■ Clinical Div.

Internal Medicine	Plastic Surgery
Respiratory Medicine	Neurosurgery
Cardiovascular Medicine	Ophthalmology
Gastroenterology & Hepatology	Otolaryngology (ENT)
Hematology	Dermatology
Diabetes & Metabolism	Urology
Endoscopy	Obstetrics & Gynecology
Medical Oncology	Gynecologic Oncology
Hematology and Oncology	Radiology
Medical Palliative Care	Anesthesiology
Rheumatology	Rehabilitation
Pediatrics	Diagnostic Pathology
Surgery	Clinical Laboratory
Thoracic Surgery	(Anesthesiology, Rehabilitation, Diagnostic
Gastrointestinal Surgery	Pathology & Clinical Laboratory Divisions are
Breast Surgery	only for inpatients.)
Colic Surgery & Proctology	
Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Surgery	
Endoscopy	
Orthopedics	
Cardiovascular Surgery	
Surgical Oncologist	

■ Office hours

From 8:30am to 5:00pm

(We also accept emergency cases outside of normal hours)

■ Closed on Saturdays, Sundays, national holidays, and during New Year's (Dec. 29—Jan. 3)

■ Please bring your health insurance card and other certificates for medical treatment with you.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.



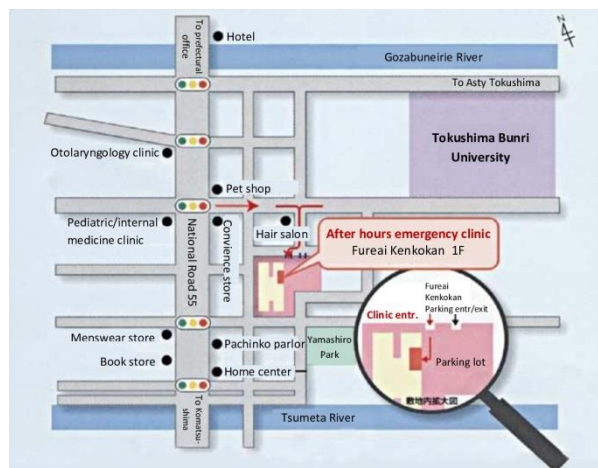
#### **After Hours Emergency Clinics in Tokushima City 徳島市夜間休日急病診療所**

The After Hours Emergency Clinic (*Yakan Kyujitsu Kyubyo Shinryo-sho*) provides emergency medical care (internal medicine and pediatrics) for sudden illness at nighttime or on holidays. It is on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor of *Fureai Kenko-kan*. Please come to this clinic when your family doctor is closed and you need immediate treatment. Bring your health insurance card and other certificates for medical treatment.

■ Office hours

Mon. to Sat.	From 7:30 pm to 10:30 pm
Sun.	From 9:00 am to 12:30 pm
National holidays	From 13:30 pm to 17:00 pm
Dec. 31—Jan. 3	From 18:00 pm to 22:30 pm

※Please call beforehand.



■ Pediatrics & Internal medicine only.

■ Location 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi

■ Items to bring: health insurance card, certificate of medical subsidies for children, etc.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

■ Contact

During office hours:	Nighttime & Holiday Emergency Clinic	088-622-3576
Nighttime after office hours:	Fire department of Tokushima City	088-656-1190
Daytime outside of office hours:	Tokushima city doctors' association	088-657-2330

## After Hours Emergency Dental Clinic 歯科休日救急等診療所

Tokushima City Dentists' Association provides emergency dental treatment on holidays.

■ Contact Tokushima-ken Shikaishi-kaikan

8-65, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya

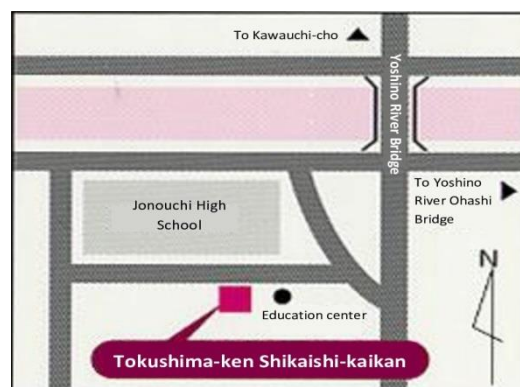
TEL: (Clinic) 088-632-8511 (Office) 088-631-8088

■ Office hours From 9:00 am to 14:30 pm

Currently open only during long holidays (*Obon*,  
New Year's and Golden Week)

■ Items to bring: health insurance card, certificate of medical subsidies  
for children, etc.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct  
diagnosis and proper treatment.



## Emergency Medical Care for Children 小児救急医療体制

For children who suddenly become ill outside of normal business hours, the hospitals in Tokushima prefecture have been divided into three sections: east, south, and west. Tokushima city is in the eastern section. The chart below shows hospitals in the eastern section.

■ Hospitals on duty in the eastern area

(Tokushima City, Naruto City, Itano-gun, Myodo-gun, Myozai-gun, Yoshinogawa City, Awa City)

Medical Institution	Office Hours		Location	Contact
<i>Tokushima-shi Yakan Kyujitu Kyubyo Shinryosho</i> (Nighttime & Holiday Emergency Clinic)	Mon -Sat	7:30 pm - 10:30 pm	1F, Fureai Kenko-kan 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi Tokushima City	088-622-3576
	Sun & national holidays	9:00 am - 5:00 pm 6:00 pm - 10:30 pm		
<i>Kenritsu Chuo Byoin</i> (Prefectural Central Hosp.)	Every day	10:30 pm - 8:30 am	1-10-3, Kuramoto-cho Tokushima City	088-631-7151

※Patients with a referral form and patients brought by ambulance are taken to the Prefectural Central Hospital  
24 hours/365 days.

※Please make a phone call when you need one of the emergency services above.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

## Cancer Screenings がん検診等について

Cancer screenings are available between July 1 and December 20 (some cancer screenings are available until March 31). Notification postcards about the screenings are sent to registered residents who are eligible for this program. Please show your coupon when you go to your checkup. If you wish to apply for an exemption from co-payments, please bring your driver's license or insurance certificate for identification. Please contact us at the Health & Longevity Division if you do not receive the notification postcard. If your workplace provides you with a chance to have a cancer screening, please utilize that program instead.

Screening for	Who is eligible	Individual cost (Exemption may apply)	Where
Stomach cancer (Appointment is necessary.)	People 50 and older People 50 and older who will turn an even-numbered age	¥700. ¥4,100.- (for endoscope test)	A medical trailer visits Fureai Kenko-kan, community centers, Tokushima-ken Sogo Kenshin Center and other public facilities. Endoscope tests will be conducted at designated medical institutions in the prefecture.
Lung cancer (Appointment is necessary.)	People 40 and older	¥300.- (for X-ray test) ¥500.- (for sputum test)	
Tuberculosis	People 65 and older	Free	
Colon cancer	People 40 and older	¥500.-	Designated medical institutions in the city
Cervix cancer	Women 20 and older whose age this year is an even number	¥1,200.-	Designated medical institutions in the prefecture
Breast cancer (Appointment is necessary.)	Women 40 and older whose age this year is an even number	¥1,500.-	
Prostate cancer	Men 50 and older who will turn an even-numbered age	¥1,000.-	Designated medical institutions in the city
Dementia and Alzheimer's	People 40 and older	Free	

For Inquiries>>Health & Longevity Division (Kenko Choju-ka) TEL: 088-621-5512 FAX: 088-655-6560

## Welfare Services for the Aged 高齢者福祉

### ■ Free city bus pass

#### ◆ Who is eligible

A free pass for Tokushima City Bus service is available from April 1<sup>st</sup> after the individual's 69<sup>th</sup> birthday if the municipal residence tax on their income was less than ¥60,000 the previous year.

#### ◆ How to apply

The pass is sent to the eligible registered residents in the end of March every year. For reissuance, please fill out an application at Counter 15 with your ID and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, IDs and seals of both the applicant and the proxy are required).

### ■ Massage coupons

#### ◆ Who is eligible

Massage coupons are available for registered residents from April 1<sup>st</sup> after the individual's 74<sup>th</sup> birthday. This coupon will reduce the cost of the massage by ¥800.

#### ◆ How to apply

Please fill out an application at Counter 15 with your ID and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, IDs and seals of both the applicant and the proxy are required)

#### ◆ Coupon limit

1 coupon per month, from the month of application (maximum of 12 coupons per year)

#### ◆ How to use

- Use each coupon once a month. Two or more coupons cannot be used at the same time.
- If the cost of the massage is over ¥800, you will be responsible for the remaining amount.
- Massage coupons cannot be used with health insurance programs or other kinds of coupons.
- Coupons are valid until the end of the fiscal year (March 31).

For Inquiries>>Elderly Care Division (Korei Kaigo-ka) TEL: 088-621-5176

## Disability Welfare 障害者福祉

■The disability certificate (*Shogaisha Techo*) allows individuals with disabilities to easily access welfare services. There are three different types of disability certificates:

### ◆Physical Disability Certificate (*Shintai Shogaisha Techo*)

The Physical Disability Certificate is issued to individuals with impaired physical systems (such as vision, hearing, balance, voice, speech, mastication, and limbs) and impaired organ functions (such as the heart, kidneys, respiratory organs, bladder, rectum, small intestine, immune system, and liver). The impairment must be confirmed by a judging institution, which will classify the severity of the impairment from Grade 1 (most severe) to Grade 6 (least severe).

### ◆Mental Disability Certificate (*Ryoiku Techo*)

The Mental Disability Certificate is issued to individuals who first displayed symptoms of impaired mental function as a minor (usually before the age of 18). The impairment must be confirmed to meet certain criteria by a judging institution. The judging institution classifies the severity of the impairment in the form of A1 (most severe), A2 (severe), B1(moderate), and B2 (mild).

### ◆Psychiatric Disability Certificate (*Seishin Shogaisha Hoken Fukushi Techo*)

This certificate is for people with a psychiatric impairment that causes limitations in daily and social living for a long period of time. The certificate has three classifications from Grade 1 (severe) to Grade 3 (mild). Those who wish to apply for the certificate must have received the initial diagnosis at least six months prior to applying.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

## ■Free City Bus Pass

This free pass aims to facilitate active social involvement of the following Tokushima City residents with special needs.

- ◆Who is eligible
  - ① Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 to 4) holders
  - ② Mental Disability Certificate holders
  - ③ Psychiatric Disability Certificate holders
- ◆How to apply
  - Please apply at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required). The pass is automatically updated and mailed to you biannually, so application is required only once (i.e. at the time of the first issuance of the disability certificate).

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

## ■Coupons for Tokushima Bus

This coupon is issued for those with special needs who cannot reasonably use the free City Bus pass because they reside outside of the City Bus service area.

- ◆Who is eligible
  - Tokushima Bus coupons are provided for residents who live in areas where City Bus service is not available and who have one of the following:
    - ① Physical Disability Certificate (Level 1 to 4)
    - ② Mental Disability Certificate
    - ③ Psychiatric Disability Certificate
- ◆How to apply
  - Please apply at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required). New coupons are automatically mailed every fiscal year.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

## ■ Taxi coupons for individuals with severe need

### ◆ Who is eligible

Welfare taxi coupons are issued to Tokushima City residents who have one of the following:

- ① Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 or 2 with impairment of lower limbs/trunk function)
- ② Physical Disability Certificate (Visual Impairment Grade 1 or General Grade 1 for visual impairment)
- ③ Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 for any of the functional impairments of the heart, respiratory organ, kidney, bladder, rectum, small intestine, immune system, or liver) with municipal residence tax based on income under 60,000 yen
- ④ Mental Disability Certificate A

### ◆ How to apply

Please fill out an application at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required).

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

## ■ Allowance for Supporting Children with Special Needs

This allowance is available for parents and guardians raising children with special needs (physical or mental disabilities of middle or severe levels) who are under 20 years of age. This allowance has income restrictions.

## ■ Welfare Allowance for Children with Disabilities

This allowance is provided for children aged 19 or younger living at home with a severe disability that requires constant care for daily life. This allowance has income restrictions.

## ■ Special Disability Allowance

This allowance is provided to persons aged 20 or older living at home with severe physical, intellectual, mental or other disabilities that requires constant special care for daily life. This allowance has income restrictions.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

## Childbirth & Child Raising

### ~During Pregnancy~

#### **Pregnancy Notification** 妊娠届出書

After you have confirmed your pregnancy with a doctor or midwife, please submit a pregnancy notification as soon as possible. After you notify us, you will be issued a “Maternal & Child Health Handbook (Boshi Kenko Techo)”.

The maternal & child health handbook is for recording the health of you and your child such as how your pregnancy goes, and how your baby is delivered, how the baby grows, when & what vaccinations he/she has. This book also contains important health information, so please read through it, and be sure not to lose it.

1. Where to apply Himawarikko (Tokushima City Child Raising General Support Center)  
(within the Tokushima City Child Health Division, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, *Fureai Kanko-kan*)
2. When to apply From 8:30am to 5:00pm on Mon. – Fri.  
Note: On the second and fourth Sundays of every month, the Counter for Mothers and Children at the city hall is open from 8:30 am to 12:00 pm to accept applications
3. Required materials Pregnancy notification form (available at any counter stated above),  
Individual “My Number” Card or Individual Number Notification Card,  
Driver’s License or Health Insurance Certificate
4. NOTES For those who have submitted their notification, the following will be provided:
  - Maternal & child health handbook
  - Coupons for regular pregnancy health checkups
  - 1 coupon for newborn hearing test
  - 1 coupon for infant health checkup (for 1-month-old babies)
5. Contact Child Raising General Support Center, (within the) Tokushima City Child Health Div.  
TEL: 088-656-0536 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi (3<sup>rd</sup> floor, *Fureai Kenko-kan*)

## Regular Pregnancy Health Checkup 妊婦健康診査

Coupons for regular pregnancy health checkup are attached to the addendum of your maternal & child health handbook that you received when you notified us of your pregnancy.

Checkups are important opportunities for you to monitor your health. Please be sure to get your checkups regularly at the doctor's office.

### ■ Frequency of checkups

Up to Week 23	Week 24 to Week 35	After Week 36
every 4 weeks	every 2 weeks	every week

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

## Other Municipal Services for Pregnant Individuals その他のサービス

■ Financial assistance for fertility treatment Partial support for medical treatment costs can be provided to couples receiving fertility treatments (e.g. in vitro fertilization and intra-cytoplasmic sperm injection) that are not covered by medical insurance.

■ Pregnancy visits Pregnant individuals who want advice on maternity life and healthcare can request a home visit by a nurse or midwife.

■ Financial assistance for infertility (frequent miscarriages) Partial support for checkups and medical treatment costs is provided within the coverage of medical insurance to couples who receive checkups and treatments for infertility (frequent miscarriages).

■ Parenting class This class will give you tips about maternity life and child raising. Fathers as well as mothers are welcome. The 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy is the best time to join.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

### ■ Maternity hospitalization system (Childbirth expense aid)

This is available for those who cannot afford to deliver their child at the hospital.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5122

## Lump-Sum Birth Allowance 出産育児一時金

Lump-sum birth allowance (up to ¥420,000 per child) will be provided for those who are enrolled in a national or employees' health insurance program. For more information, please contact your insurance company.

The national health insurance program of Tokushima City will provide ¥420,000 per child as its lump-sum birth allowance. The same benefits will be paid in the case of stillbirth or miscarriage if the woman was pregnant for 12 weeks or longer (a medical certificate signed by your doctor is required).

■ Required materials National health insurance card  
Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card  
ID of the person applying for the eligible applicant (e.g. Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, etc.)  
Document showing your bank account number  
(The bank account must be under the name of the individual who gave birth or the head of the household).  
Seal (*inkan*) (only for those who wish to receive the allowance payment at the counter)  
Maternal & child health handbook (*Boshi Kenko Techo*)  
Receipt  
Document showing your refusal of direct payment (issued by the hospital)

### ■ Sending your allowance directly to the hospital

If you intend to use this allowance to pay for the medical cost of your delivery, we can send your allowance within the limit of the lump-sum birth allowance directly to the hospital. Please contact the hospital if this is what you want to do.

※If your childbirth expense is within the limit of the allowance, you may receive the remaining balance at a later date.

※If you decline to send your allowance directly to the hospital, or if you give birth abroad, your allowance will be sent to you or the head of your family upon request.

For Inquiries>>Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5159 FAX: 088-655-9286  
For those who are enrolled in the employees' health insurance system, consult with your workplace.

### ~After giving birth~

#### **Hello Baby Project こんにちは赤ちゃん事業**

Every family with a baby up to 4 months old will receive a home visit by a midwife or public health nurse. We want you to make use of this opportunity to consult the midwife or nurse about raising your child. Feel free to ask them any questions you have.

These home visits will be made without prior notice.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

#### **Birth Notification 出生届**

Please notify the Resident Registration Division about your baby within 14 days of birth.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5137/5138

※If the baby was born in Japan but is a foreign national, please also notify the Immigration Bureau about the baby at within 30 days of birth.

#### **Subsidy for Newborn Hearing Test Expenses 新生児聴覚検査費助成**

This hearing test is implemented with the goal of detecting congenital hearing impairments during the newborn stage. The coupon for the newborn hearing test is included in the addendum of the "Maternal and Child Health Handbook." Please check with the medical institution where you gave birth at when deciding to choose either AABR or OAE.

#### **Free Infant Health Checkup 乳児健康診査**

Free checkups are available three times during the first year for babies who have residence records (*juminhyo*) in Tokushima City. Do not miss these opportunities for your baby's good health and growth.

##### ■ Health checkups for 1 month-old babies & 9 to 11 month-old babies

Coupon for the 1<sup>st</sup> month checkup: Attached to the addendum of the Maternal & Child Health Handbook (*Boshi Kenko Techo*)

Coupon for the 9 to 11 month checkup: Attached to *Himawarikko Techo* (sent to babies by their 2<sup>nd</sup> month)

Please go to a medical institution of your choice in Tokushima prefecture with your coupon to have a checkup when your baby becomes the aforementioned age.

※These coupons will be valid until the day before your baby's 1<sup>st</sup> birthday, even if you do not use them at the appropriate time.

##### ■ Health checkups for 4 month-old babies

Coupon for the 4<sup>th</sup> month checkup: Attached to *Himawarikko Techo* (sent to the babies by their 2<sup>nd</sup> month)

Please go to one of the medical institutions listed on the back of the coupon with your coupon to get a checkup when your baby is 4 to 5 months old.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

## Free Health Checkup for 18-month-old Children 1歳6か月児健康診査

The 18<sup>th</sup> month is the best time to see how your baby has grown up both mentally and physically and to start teaching life habits such as brushing their teeth.

Notice for 18 month checkup: Sent to the children who have residence records in Tokushima City when they become 1 year and 6 months old  
Information on the timeframe you can make your appointment for will be included on the notice.

### ■ About the checkup

- ◆ When You will be informed in the 18 month notice
- ◆ Where Boshihoken Room, 2F, Fureai Kenko-kan
- ◆ Required Materials Completed Checkup form  
Maternal & child health handbook

For Inquiries >> Child Health Division (Kodomo Kenko-ka) TEL: 088-656-0532

## Free Health Checkup for 3-year-old Children 3歳児健康診査

3 years old is an important period where children start to exhibit their physical and intellectual abilities and the basis of their understanding of sociability and good lifestyle habits are formed. It is important that your child does not miss this checkup.

Notice for 3<sup>rd</sup> year checkup: Sent to children who have residence records in Tokushima City when they become 3 years and 6 months old  
Information on the timeframe you can make your appointment for will be included on the notice.

### ■ About the checkup

- ◆ When You will be informed in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year notice
- ◆ Where Boshihoken Room, 2F, Fureai Kenko-kan
- ◆ Required materials Completed checkup form  
Maternal & Child Health Handbook  
Child's urine for test

For Inquiries >> Child Health Division (Kodomo Kenko-ka) TEL: 088-656-0532

## Vaccination 予防接種

### ■ For infants

Vaccinations for children up to the age of 90 months are listed in the handbook *Himawarikko Techo*, which is sent to parents by the child's 2<sup>nd</sup> month. This handbook contains pre-examination forms for each vaccination.

☆ The following vaccinations are free of charge for registered Tokushima residents who fall into one of the appropriate age groups on the day of vaccination.

★ Vaccinations listed in the handbook *Himawarikko Techo*

(As of May 2021)

Type of Vaccination	Age Eligibility	Number of Doses
Hepatitis B Vaccine	Under 1 year	3 times
Hib (Haemophilus Influenza Type b) Vaccine	At least 2 months, but younger than 60 months	4 times (The number of doses depends on the age of the child when the 1 <sup>st</sup> dose was given).
Pediatric Pneumococcal Vaccine	At least 2 months, but younger than 60 months	4 times (The number of doses depends on the age of the child when the 1 <sup>st</sup> dose was given).



DPT-IPV (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus & Inactivated Polio Vaccine)		At least 3 months, but younger than 90 months	4 times
BCG		Under 1 year (Vaccination between 5 and 8 months old is recommended)	Once
MR (Measles & Rubella)	Term 1	At least 12 months, but younger than 24 months	Once
	Term 2	During the school year prior to entering elementary school (Children as old as those in the final year of kindergarten)	Once
Varicella Vaccine		At least 12 months, but younger than 36 months	Twice
Japanese Encephalitis	Term 1	At least 6 months, but younger than 90 months	3 times

★Tokushima City sends the pre-examination forms for vaccinations to children when they reach the appropriate age for the vaccinations as indicated below:

Type of Vaccine	Age Eligibility	Date of Notification
* <sup>1</sup> Japanese Encephalitis Term 2	At least 9 years, but younger than 13 years	When they are in the 4 <sup>th</sup> year of elementary school
DT (Diphtheria & Tetanus)	At least 11 years, but younger than 13 years	When they are in the 6 <sup>th</sup> year of elementary school
* <sup>2</sup> Human Papillomavirus (HPV) (Cervical Cancer Vaccine)	Girls from the 6 <sup>th</sup> year of elementary school up to and including the 1 <sup>st</sup> year of high school	When they are in the 1 <sup>st</sup> year of junior high school

\*<sup>1</sup> The 4th grade elementary school students of fiscal year 2021 will receive a notice about the Japanese Encephalitis Term 2 vaccine in fiscal year 2022.

\*<sup>2</sup> Vaccination against Human Papillomavirus (Cervical Cancer) is a legal vaccination but is not strongly recommended as of May 2021. If you wish to receive this vaccination, please contact the Child Health Division.  
For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0540 FAX: 088-656-0514

## Other Municipal Services for Child Raising その他のサービス

- Care after birth project (home visits)
- Health consultation for infants and toddlers
- Parenting classes

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

### ~Financial assistance~

## Child Allowance (*Jido Teate*) 児童手当

This program provides parents with allowances to take care of their children residing in Japan.

### 1. Requirements

- ① The child must be currently residing in Japan.
- ② The mother or father who is taking care of the child and who consistently earns more income will be the official applicant. The applicant must be a registered resident of Tokushima City.  
⇒Which parent has the higher income is decided by the taxable income from the residence tax of the previous year. If applying for the allowance between January and May, then the higher earning parent is determined based on the income from two years before.

2. Monthly Allowance Amount

Allowance will be paid starting the month following the submission of the application wherever possible.

Through the month of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> birthday	¥15,000
From the month after the 3 <sup>rd</sup> birthday through the first March after turning 12 years old	¥10,000
	(For the 3 <sup>rd</sup> or later child) ¥15,000
From the first April after turning 12 years old through the first March after turning 15 years old	¥10,000

3. Regular payment date

Allowance for Feb. to May	Jun. 15 <sup>th</sup>
Allowance for Jun. to Sept.	Oct. 15 <sup>th</sup>
Allowance for Oct. to Jan.	Feb. 15 <sup>th</sup>

4. How to apply

Please fill out an application form for authentication (*Nintei Seikyu-sho*) at the Counter for Mothers & Children on the 1F or at the Child Raising Support Division on the 3F of City Hall.

5. Requirements

Residence card (*Zairyu Card*), bank book for a savings account with the applicant's name, health insurance card of the applicant, etc.

6. Others

If the child receiving the allowance no longer lives in Japan, please declare this information immediately to the Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*).

7. Contact

Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5194 (8:30 - 17:00 on weekdays)

## Child Rearing Allowance 児童扶養手当

Children under 18 years of age (under 20 in the case of disabled children) in single-parent families or families with a severely-disabled parent are eligible for this allowance. Payments will be made to mothers, fathers, or caregivers who are legally responsible for the care of the eligible children. Fathers who wish to receive payments must be in the same household with their children. Caregivers must live with the children and take care of them in place of the child's parents in order to receive this allowance. If the applicant's income is higher than our limit, the applicant may only receive a portion of the allowance.

For Inquiries>>Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5194 FAX: 088-655-0380

## Medical Subsidies for Children 子ども医療費の助成

Children who have not yet finished junior high school (up to March 31 after their 15<sup>th</sup> birthday) are eligible for subsidies to cover some of the medical expenses of treatments that are partially covered by insurance.

There is no copay charge for outpatient treatment of children up to 2 years old or for inpatient (hospitalization) treatment of children up to 5 years old.

You will be charged ¥600 per month at each medical institution for outpatient treatment of children between the ages of 3 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of junior high, and for inpatient treatment of children aged 6 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of junior high.

There is no charge at pharmacies for prescription medicines for children who have not yet finished junior high school (up to March 31 after their 15<sup>th</sup> birthday).

For Inquiries>>Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

## Financial Assistance for Single-Parent Families ひとり親家庭等への支援

### ■ Welfare loans for single parents & children

These loans are available for families missing either a mother or a father in order to aid the healthy growth of children in a safe environment. There are various types of loans: loans for school expenses, loans for starting school, and loans for technical training.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5122

### ■ Medical care benefits for single-parent families

Single-parent families are eligible for benefits that cover a portion of hospitalization costs. This only applies to treatments covered by health insurance programs. Income restrictions apply.

For Inquiries>>Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

## Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima とくしま在宅育児応援クーポン

Tokushima City gives out ¥15,000 worth of coupons (30 coupons worth ¥500 each) to parents/guardians who do at-home child raising of their 0~2yr olds in Tokushima City in order to help reduce the mental and financial burdens of these families.

- ◆Who is the coupon for? Parents/guardians who are registered in Tokushima City's Basic Registration System who are doing at-home child raising of a 0~2yr old and who meet the following:
- ◆Eligibility requirements
  - ① The applicable child is registered in the same resident registration form as the parent/guardian
  - ② The child is not attending a childcare facility (including unlicensed facilities)
  - ③ The child is not Type 3 Childcare Need classified
  - ④ The guardian's total income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than 169,000 yen
- ◆Applicable uses
  - On temporary childcare services fees
  - On "Family Support" services
  - On care services for sick children
  - On vaccination fees
  - On fluoride application costs
  - On other support measures for housework
  - On the "Care After Birth" services (home visits)
- ◆How to apply You will receive instructions in the mail about how to apply on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month before the child's birthday (who is registered in your resident registration certificate in Tokushima City.) You must prepare a form of self-identification, an income tax certification (if applicable) in addition to your inkan/seal and the application form.

For Inquiries>>Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

## Education/Childcare Need Classification 教育・保育給付の支給認定について

Children can attend kindergartens, nursery schools, or other learning/care institutions for preschool education and/or childcare.

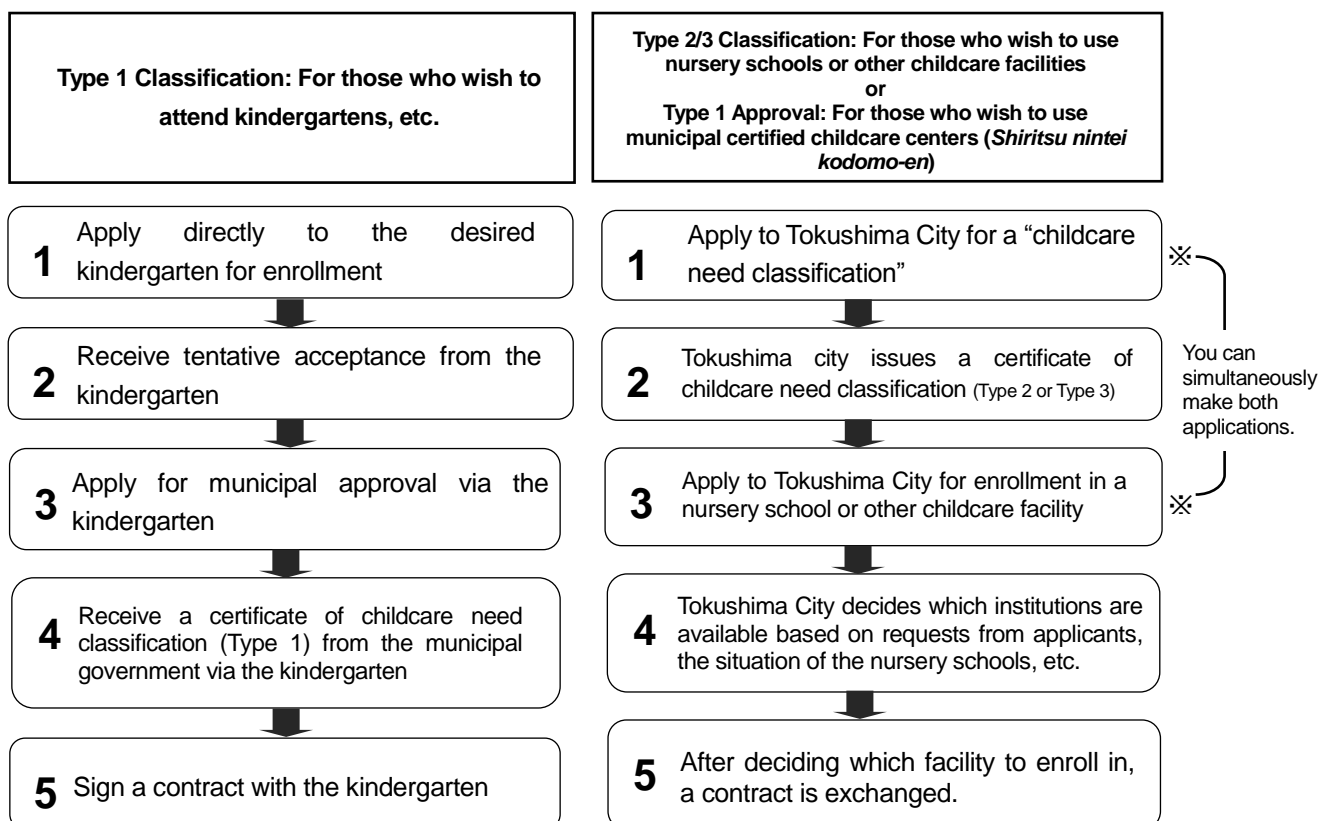
In order to enroll your child in kindergarten, nursery school, certified childcare center (*Nintei kodomo-en*), or municipal-level childcare service (*Chiiki-gata hoiku*) covered by the new childcare system, parents must receive municipal classification for education/childcare need.

There are three types of classification (Type 1-3) depending on the child's age and childcare needs. The type designated to your child will determine which facilities and times you are eligible to use.

	Facilities covered in the new system	Facilities not covered in the new system
Facility Category	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Kindergartens</li> <li>○ Nursery schools</li> <li>○ Certified childcare centers (<i>Nintei kodomo-en</i>)</li> <li>○ Municipal-level childcare services (<i>Chiikigata hoiku</i>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Private kindergartens (※1)</li> <li>○ National kindergartens</li> <li>○ Unlicensed childcare facilities</li> <li>○ Childcare services inside businesses (※2)</li> </ul>
Requirements	Classification education/childcare need from local municipality is necessary.	Classification for education/childcare need from local municipality is not necessary.
Selection Process	Tokushima City will decide which facility your child can attend (except for children with Type 1 classification).	Each facility directly conducts its own selection.
Childcare Fees	Fixed fees are designated by the municipality of residence.	Fees are determined by each childcare facility.

※1 Private kindergartens are allowed the choice: to come under the new system as specific education and childcare facilities (*Tokutei kyoiku hoiku shisetsu*) or to continue under the current private school subsidy system.

※2 The new system is not applicable to all childcare services inside businesses. The childcare services inside businesses removed from the new system are available exclusively for children of employees, while those wishing to participate in the new system will make them available for children of local residents as well as those of the employees.



※For those who wish to attend municipal certified childcare centers (*Shiritsu nintei kodomo-en*) with Type 1 classification, the procedure starts from the Step 3. The certificate of childcare need classification will be issued separately.

## Education/Childcare Fees 教育・保育施設の保育料について

Nursery school fees are based on the parents' municipal residence taxes. This tax amount is determined by the parents' income (both mother and father). (If the household is supported mainly by grandparents or another relative, nursery school fees may be based on the amount of municipal residence tax imposed on that relative)

Nursery school fees from April to August 2020 are calculated from the total amount of the municipal residence taxes imposed in fiscal year 2019 (based on the income of 2018) and nursery school fees from September 2020 to March 2021 will be determined by the total amount of municipal residence taxes imposed in fiscal year 2020 (based on the income of 2019).

### ※ Fee reduction for 2 or more children

When siblings from one household are attending nursery school at the same time, school fees for the oldest child will be charged in full and fees for the second child will be charged at 50%. This reduction is also applicable when pre-school-age siblings attend or receive services from kindergartens part of special-needs schools, daycare within children's psychological treatment facilities or utilizing child development support or medical-based child development support as well as nursery schools, kindergartens, certified childcare centers, municipal-based childcare, or childcare services inside businesses. If you are using/enrolled in a facility **other than** a certified childcare facility or Tokushima City municipal kindergarten, you must also submit a certificate of enrollment from your facility.

No nursery school fees are charged for a third child or for any subsequent children.

Individuals who aren't registered as Tokushima City residents as of January first of this year and have not submitted the municipal residence taxation certificate will pay a tentative estimated nursery fee. This also applies to individuals who have residency in Tokushima City, but who did not file taxes because they have no income or due to other reasons. Tentative estimated nursery school fees will be recalculated and charged after the municipal residence taxation certificate is submitted, or after municipal residence taxes are filed to the city (Residence Tax Division).

Actual education/childcare fees will be as follows:

	Income bracket	Type 3 Classification	
		0, 1 & 2 years old	
		Standard childcare	Shortened childcare
A	Households receiving public assistance	0 yen	0 yen
B	Households exempt from municipal residence tax	0 yen	0 yen
C	Households that pay the minimum municipal residence tax (but are exempt from income tax)	16,000 yen	15,700 yen
D1	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 48,600 yen	19,000 yen	18,600 yen
D2	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 57,700 yen	23,500 yen	23,100 yen
D3	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 73,000 yen	23,500 yen	23,100 yen

D4	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 77,101 yen	29,500 yen	28,900 yen
D5	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 97,000 yen	29,500 yen	28,900 yen
D6	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 133,000 yen	38,000 yen	37,300 yen
D7	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 169,000 yen	44,500 yen	43,700 yen
D8	Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 301,000 yen	56,000 yen	55,000 yen
D9	Households with municipal residence tax based on income over 300,999 yen	59,000 yen	57,900 yen

#### ■ About the exemption of education/childcare fees

Childhood education is viewed as an immensely important basis that is the cultivation of the lifetime development of children's characters. Considering this, the declining birthrate in Japan, and as a way to lessen the financial burden of education for children, facility use fees for children aged 3~5yrs old who are attending kindergartens, nursery schools, certified childcare centers (etc.) are free/no cost. In addition to this, the facility use fees for families with children aged 0~2yrs who are exempt from municipal tax will also be free/no cost.

#### Requirements for facility use fee exemption

Type of facility	Eligibility (age of children as of April 1 of applicable year.)	Exemption amount (per month)
Licensed nursery schools, certified childcare centers, municipal-level childcare services (if using with type 2/3 Childcare Need classification)	Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax	Full exemption/no cost
	Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified.	Full exemption/no cost
Kindergartens, certified childcare centers (if using with type 1 classification.)	Children aged 3~5yrs (includes children that are 3yrs old.)	Full exemption/no cost
Private kindergartens (Kindergartens not classified under the "New Child and Child-rearing Support System")	Children aged 3~5yrs (includes children that are 3yrs old.)	¥25,700
Naruto University of Education (affiliated) Kindergarten	Children aged 3~5yrs	¥8,700

Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3)	After-hours childcare service at a kindergarten or certified childcare centers (kindergarten portion) (※1)	Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified.	¥11,300 Days you use the service × standard service price per day (¥450)
Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3)	Temporary childcare services at/through unlicensed nursery schools, care services for sick children, or at “Family Support Centers”	Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax	¥42,000
		Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified.	¥37,000
Corporate-based childcare facilities (※2)		Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax	The standard/determined fee amount
		Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified.	
Visiting care services for children with disabilities		Children aged 3~5yrs (For 3 years after the first April 1st that occurs after your child turns 3yrs)	Full exemption/no cost

Concerning exclusion of facility fees, generally, the location of the facility does not matter, but rather the address of the person who will use the facility. For those living outside of Tokushima City who wish to use a facility within Tokushima City, you must complete any fee exemption applications in the municipality you live in.

(※1) If you enroll your child into an after-hours childcare service at a kindergarten or certified childcare center (kindergarten portion) and you meet one of the following requirements, additional usage of an unlicensed childcare service (in addition to the after-hours childcare service) will be covered by/part of the fee exemption:

- ① The hours of regular childcare hours in addition to the weekday after-hours childcare service usage hours that your child receives equal less than 8 hours a day or
- ② The number of days that the kindergarten (etc.) you use is open is under 200 days a year,

However, in the above case as well, including usage of any facility for temporary enrollment, there is a limit of ¥11,300 for the exemption amount you can receive. (For households with 3yrs old children that are exempt from municipal resident tax, the monthly exemption limit is ¥16,300.)

The monthly exemption amount that you can use towards unlicensed childcare services will be the **remaining amount** from the ¥11,300 monthly exemption limit ( ¥16,300 for households with 3yrs old children that are exempt from municipal residence tax) **after** deducting after-hour childcare service fees (determined by: days you use after-hour childcare service × standard service price per day (¥450))

(The following facilities allow for children using their after-hour childcare services to also use a separate facility for (additional) unlicensed childcare service use: public kindergartens, public certified childcare centers, and the Naruto University of Education (affiliated) Kindergarten.)

**You must receive a “Childcare Need” classification from Tokushima City in order to qualify for facility use fee exemption for the 2 situations under the “Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3)” section in the above graph. (Please reference page 17 for more information.)**

(※2) If you are an employee of the corporation that runs the corporate-based childcare facility that you wish to use, you do not need to complete a facility use application. If you are not one of these employees and are someone who lives in the area and wants to use one of these facilities, you must receive a “Childcare Need” classification. (Please reference page 17 for more information.)

## ■ Change concerning the payment of lunch fees

Up until now, staple food fees (such as rice) for children 3~5yrs have been directly paid to the nursery school, certified childcare center, etc. of enrollment, and non-staple food fees (such as side dishes) have been included as part of the childcare fees of the facility. Due to a change of the national system, childhood education/childcare services have become free, and, as a general rule, lunch fees are now to be paid by the parent/guardian of the enrolled child. With this, the staple and non-staple food fees will be combined into one fee/payment and should be paid directly to the childcare facility you are using. There are cases, such as families with multiple children, where these non-staple food fees can eligible for exemption. These eligible families will receive a letter notice in the mail from Tokushima City concerning the exemption.

**For information about this system or for various applications/form, please go to the “About the exemption of education/childcare fees” page of Tokushima City’s webpage.**

For Inquiries>>Child Policy Division ( <i>Kodomo Seisaku-ka</i> )	TEL : 088-621-5240
Childcare Division ( <i>Kodomo Hoiku-ka</i> )	TEL : 088-621-5193
School and Education Division ( <i>Gakko Kyoiku-ka</i> )	TEL : 088-621-5435
Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities ( <i>Shogai Fukushi-ka</i> )	TEL : 088-621-5171

## ■ Non-staple food fees at municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers

If you are enrolled in one of Tokushima City’s municipal/public nursery schools or certified childcare centers, the cost of non-staple fees will be as shown in the table below.

If you are enrolled in a private nursery school or certified childcare center, please contact the facility directly for information on supplementary fee costs (as the costs will vary per facility).

### ○ Municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers

Classification type	Type 1 classification	Type 2 classification
Cost	¥3,500	¥4,500

In the case that you meet one of the following requirements below, you will be eligible for (full/partial) exemption from non-staple food fees.

### ○ Households eligible for non-staple food fee cost exemption

Exemption amount	Family/household situation
<b>Full exemption</b>	Households with a yearly salary of approx. less than ¥3,600,000 (income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥57,699) (However, in the case of a single-parent households, the income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes must be less than ¥77,100)
	Households with 3+ children where the first and second children are younger than elementary school age and are enrolled in a kindergarten, a certified childcare facility, or a childcare services inside a business.
<b>Partial exemption</b> (※1)	Households other than the above with 3 or more children. (This exemption <b>only</b> applies to your third child (and any younger siblings if applicable)).
	Type 1 classified households whose income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥211,200 where the 1 <sup>st</sup> child is younger than 18 years old and the 2 <sup>nd</sup> child is the one in need of childcare.
	Type 2 Childcare Need determined households whose income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥168,999 yen where the 1 <sup>st</sup> child is younger than 18 years old and the 2 <sup>nd</sup> child is the one in need of childcare. (※2)



Note : Tax deductions other than adjustment-based deductions (foreign tax credit, dividend exclusion/tax credit, special tax deduction for housing loans and other similar liabilities, tax deduction applied to donations, tax deductions on equivalent amounts and capital gain from special stocks, etc.) are not considered when determining income-based portions of municipal residence taxes for non-staple food fee exemptions.

(※1) : **The amount given for partial exemption is 4,500yen.** If the non-staple food fee for your facility **exceeds** this amount, you will have to pay the remaining costs.

(※2) : Type 2 Childcare Need classified children who are aged between the day they turn 3yrs old until the 31<sup>st</sup> of the March after they become 3yrs old (the March 31<sup>st</sup> that occurs while your child is 3yrs old) are excluded from exemption

## **Determination of Childcare Need and Use of Nursery School or Other Childcare**

### **Facilities 保育の必要性の認定及び保育所等の利用について**

To use the nursery schools or childcare facilities (under Type 2 or 3 classification), you must receive municipal determination for childcare need by satisfying one of the following conditions (Documentation to prove the need is required.):

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ① Employment (at least 64 hours per month) | ⑥ Pregnancy/post birth                             |
| ② Illness or disability                    | ⑦ Seeking employment/preparation for new business) |
| ③ Caring for family member                 | ⑧ School/vocational training                       |
| ④ Restoration from disaster                | ⑨ Continued enrollment during childcare leave      |
| ⑤ Danger of domestic violence/abuse        | ⑩ Other deemed necessary by city                   |

Childcare is provided as either standard hours that grants up to 11 hours of childcare or a shortened program that grants up to 8 hours of childcare, according to the situation of the parents/guardians. When your condition for admission is any of the following: ①Employment (less than 120 hours per month), ⑦Seeking employment or ⑨Continued enrollment during childcare leave, the shortened childcare hours is generally provided.

#### ■ Decision of availability of nursery schools and other facilities for children under Type 2 or 3 approval

Depending on the vacancies in the nursery school or childcare facility of choice, preference will be given according to a needs based assessment. Therefore, needs based classification does not guarantee admission.

※Children may be disqualified for childcare services due to false or inaccurate statements on submitted documents. Children may also be disqualified because of illness or inability to work in groups.

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5193

## **School Life in Nursery/Certified Childcare Centers 保育所・認定こども園での生活**

### ■ Childcare on Saturdays

Saturday days off are taken in rotation by staff at every nursery school and certified childcare centers in Tokushima City in order to shorten their work time. There are therefore fewer childcare staff on Saturdays. If one of the child's parents or caregivers is home on Saturday, please have them care for your child at home. Your child will be happy to spend more time with family.

### ■ Food allergy

With medical certificates, municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers can meet the needs of children who have food allergies. After talking about the matter with the child's parent(s), the food will be eliminated from his/her dish. But please remember that kitchen tools and the cooking process are shared. Private nursery schools have their own policies to deal with food allergies. Please contact them for further information.

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5195 FAX: 088-621-5036

## Childcare Services 保育サービス

### ■ Extension of childcare hours

Most nursery schools offer childcare beyond the regular childcare service hours so as to meet the needs of parents who have various working and commuting hours. Available hours and additional fees vary between nursery schools.

### ■ Temporary childcare service (*Ichiji Azukari Jigyo*)

Some nursery schools offer temporary or extraordinary circumstance childcare services to parents who are ill, injured, or hospitalized. This service is also available when parents need to attend a wedding/funeral or want to have a refreshing break from at-home childcare.

Fee ¥1,800 per day (including a fee for lunch)

### ■ Holiday childcare (*Kyujitsu Hoiku*)

Some nursery schools offer holiday childcare service to parents who have difficulty in looking after their children on Sundays and national holidays because of work or other reasons.

This service is provided at the nursery school where your child is enrolled for regular weekday childcare.

Fee is included in the basic nursery school fee (Additional fees are not charged for holiday childcare).

### ■ Childcare service for sick children

Some nursery schools and hospitals offer daycare service to parents who, because of work or other reasons, cannot take care of their children when they are sick and cannot go to group care. This service is available for children up to and including 6<sup>th</sup> grade of elementary school who live in Tokushima City.

Fee ¥1,800 per day (not including fee for lunch and snacks)

¥0 for families on welfare & residence-tax-free families

¥900 for families that pay the minimum municipal residence tax (but are exempt from income tax)

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5193 FAX: 088-621-5036

### ■ After School Care Program (*Gakudo Hoiku*)

This program is available for children who don't have a parent at home to look after them after school. This program provides a place where children can play and study safely with staff watching over them. Facilities for this program are usually located on elementary school campuses or near elementary schools.

For Inquiries>>Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5192 FAX: 088-655-0380

### ■ Tokushima Family Support Center

Members of this center are both those who want child raising support and those who want to support others. You can get child raising support from a member of your community when you need it. The Foundation of Tokushima Prefecture Worker's Welfare Network (*Tokushima-ken Kinrosha Fukushi Network*) is in charge of this project.

Contact TEL: 088-611-1551 4F, Work Peer Tokushima, 3-35-1, Showa-cho, Tokushima City 770-0942

### ■ Downtown playroom for children "SKIP"

"SKIP" is on the shopping street in the center of the city. There are rooms for breast-feeding and changing diapers. Picture books, toys are available for children to play with. Stroller rental, counseling service on child raising, and community information about child raising are also available. Feel free to stop by with your kids. The NPO Child Raising Support Network (*Kosodate Shien Network*) is in charge of this facility.

Open 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Closed on Wednesdays, the 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Sundays, the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Saturdays, National holidays, and the New Year's holiday

Contact TEL: 088-626-5454 1-14, Kagoya-machi, Tokushima City 770-0914

## Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Schools 幼稚園・小学校・中学校

### ■Kindergarten

#### ～Municipal (public) kindergarten～

##### ◆Requirements for admission

- for 5-year-old class (1-year term) 5-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2021
- for 4-year-old class (2-year term) 4-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2021
- for 3-year-old class (3-year term) 3-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2021

\*3-year-old class is available at Fukushima Kindergarten, Suketo Kindergarten, Kamona Kindergarten, Hachiman Kindergarten, Sensho Kindergarten, Kawauchi-Kita Kindergarten, and Kokufu Kindergarten.

- ◆How to apply Obtain an application form (※1) both for childcare grant approval (facility-type benefits) and for using a Tokushima municipal kindergarten. This application form is available at the kindergarten of your choice. Fill out the form and submit it to the kindergarten of your choice.

For applications, kindergartens are open from 8:30am to 5:00pm on weekdays.

※1 To use municipal kindergartens, “municipal approval for education” is necessary. For details, please refer to p.12.

- ◆School hours & lunch From 8:30 am to 12:00 pm on Half-day-care Day  
From 8:30 am to 2:30 pm on Full-day-care Day  
Children need to bring their lunch with them on full-day-care days.

- ◆When going to school and going back home, children should be accompanied by their parent or guardian.

- ◆School district There is no designated school district for kindergarten. Parents can freely choose any municipal kindergarten regardless of their place of residence in Tokushima City. However, school districts are designated for elementary and junior high schools according to the child's registered place of residence.

- ◆Childcare/School fees Childcare fees are free/no charge.  
No admission fees

- ◆Admission in the middle of the school year  
If you want to start kindergarten in the middle of the school year, please ask the kindergarten you wish to join.

- ◆School uniforms Some kindergartens have their own uniforms.

#### ～National kindergarten & Private kindergarten～

These kindergartens are not under control of our municipal board of education. Please contact them or visit their websites for information about admission.

For Inquiries>>School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5435 FAX: 088-624-2577

### ■Admission to elementary & secondary (junior high) schools

##### ◆Education for foreign students

Although the Japanese law does not include foreign students in compulsory education, Japanese elementary and secondary schools do accept foreign children. Your child is not obligated to attend a Japanese elementary or secondary school, but that doesn't mean that they don't have the opportunity to attend.

- ◆School register      Registered residents who will become school age the next school year will receive a school enrollment notification (*Nyugaku tsuchi-sho*) in early December. Parents are asked to fill out the enrollment form (*Nyugaku todoke*), which is sent to you with the school enrollment notification, and submit it to the designated school before the deadline. If parents do not wish to send their children to the designated schools, they do not need to submit the enrollment form.
- As for those who are registered as residents after November and wish to attend a public school, please come to our School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) with your residence card (*zairyu card*) or foreign registration card.

#### ■Transfer schools

Foreign children who wish to continue studying after arriving in Japan can start school in the middle of the grade in Japanese public schools.

- ◆How to register      Please come to our School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) with your seal and residence card (*zairyu card*) or foreign registration card after completing the resident registration for your child at the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*).

#### ■School life support

- ◆Japanese language assistance      Language assistance is available for Japanese returnee children and foreign children who attend municipal elementary/junior high schools and who are in need of linguistic support in their school life or study. Japanese language teachers are arranged upon application via school.
- ◆Financial assistance      Costs for school supplies are assisted for parents/guardians who have difficulties in sending their children to schools due to economic reasons. Documents to show your income and other information are required for eligibility screening.

For Inquiries>> School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5412 FAX: 088-624-2577

## Garbage & Environment

### Guidebook ガイドブック

The “Guide for Garbage Disposal in Tokushima City” is available in Japanese, English, and Chinese from the Environmental Policy Division (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*.)

For Inquiries>> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

### How to Dispose of Household Garbage 家庭ごみの出し方

Tokushima City has implemented a garbage separating system that reduces household garbage and increases recycling as much as possible. Household waste should be divided into the following 8 categories. We appreciate your cooperation.

- |   |                            |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| ①Burnable.....                                  | Twice a week               | } ※For these 6 categories, days and sites for collection are designated according to residential districts. Please take your trash out before 8:30am on your collection day. |
| ②Non-burnable .....                             | Once every 4 weeks on Wed. |  |
| ③Plastic (mark) garbage .....                   | Once every 2 weeks on Wed. |  |
| ④Cans, glass bottles, PET (plastic) bottles ... | Once every 2 weeks         |  |
| ⑤Newspapers .....                               | Once every 4 weeks         |  |
| ⑥Magazines, cardboard, cartons .....            | Once every 4 weeks         |  |

- ⑦Over-sized garbage.....Arranged by mailing a request postcard or online application  
 ※Request postcards for over-sized garbage collection are available at our Environmental Policy Division, Tobu/Seibu garbage disposal plants, or branch offices of city office.
- ⑧Batteries & mercury thermometers.....  
 ..... Put these items in a clear plastic bag and take it out on your over-sized collection day.  
 Batteries are also collected at the recycle boxes set up in some municipal facilities by Tokushima City.

※How to dispose of lighters, spray-cans and gas canisters

These items might cause fire in garbage collection cars. Please make sure to empty, puncture, and dent the item or mark the opened hole before putting them out. Additionally, when disposing of these items, discard each item in specifically separated garbage bags (bag with only lighters, bag with only spray cans/gas canisters) and don't mix these items in bags with other non-burnable garbage. (Please note you can only dispose of up to 5 lighters at once.)

■ Garbage bags

When disposing of ①Burnable garbage, ②Non-burnable garbage, ③Plastic (mark) garbage, and ④Cans, glass bottles, and PET (plastic) bottles, please use a transparent or semi-transparent 45 liter plastic bag.

- Plastic bags must be clear enough to allow the inside items to be seen clearly.
- If the contents cannot be viewed through the garbage bag, then that bag will not be collected.
- As long as it is a transparent or semi-transparent plastic bag, the color and brand don't matter.
- Bags must be 45 liters or less.
- Bags are available at supermarkets, grocery stores, and so on.
- Plastic shopping bags from supermarkets etc. can be used as long as they are transparent.
- Food scraps and wastes which you don't want people to see, can be wrapped in paper or placed in a small non-transparent bag, and then contained together in a transparent bag.
- Please do not double-bag in disposing of ③Plastic (mark) garbage and ④Cans, glass bottles, and PET (plastic) bottles.
- Please dispose of 5 or less garbage bags at a time (including bags with grass/weeds or wood).

■ Notes

- Trash that is not properly separated or that is taken out on the wrong day will not be collected.
- Neighborhood associations and children's groups sometimes collect recyclable items, such as newspaper and magazines. Please take advantage of that opportunity!
- Please return returnable bottles such as beer bottles, milk bottles, and 1800cc-sized bottles for alcohol or vinegar, to the store where they were purchased whenever possible.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

**Garbage that Tokushima City Does NOT Collect 収集・処理できないごみ**

Large amounts of garbage cannot be collected all at once. If you are moving or cleaning out your house and getting rid of a lot of things like furniture and cardboard boxes, it cannot be collected by our municipal service. For this type of garbage, please separate it into the 8 categories described in the garbage collection guide, and follow the directions of either (1) or (2) below. You will be charged for the collection service.

(1) Take it to one of the facilities below. (Please contact the facility in advance)

▪ Burnable garbage

◆Tobu (East) garbage disposal plant (*Tobu Kankyo Jigyosho*)

43-1 Motohari, Ronden-cho

TEL: 088-662-0941

◆Seibu (West) garbage disposal plant (*Seibu Kankyo Jigyosho*)

18-1 Aza-Kuwazoe, Kita-Iwanobu, Kokufu-cho

TEL: 088-642-8402

- Non-burnable and other types of garbage

◆Sanko Corp.	26-20 Takara, Iitani-cho	TEL: 088-645-2198
◆Sanko Clean Service Center Corp.	30 Yamane, Johroku-cho	TEL: 088-645-1966

(2) Ask a licensed garbage disposal company to take your garbage.

For Inquiries >> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

## Law for Recycling Specific Kinds of Home Appliances 家電リサイクル法

This law says that specified electric home appliances (air conditioners, TV sets, refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, and dryers) must be collected and recycled appropriately when they are disposed of.

You will be charged when disposing of these items.

Below is an example of fees (without tax) for recycling major electric appliances

¥900 to ¥1,819	for an air conditioner
¥3,400 to ¥5,090	for a 170-liter (or less) refrigerator / freezer
¥4,300 to ¥5,590	for a 171-liter (or more) refrigerator / freezer
¥1,200 to ¥3,048	for a 15-inch (or less) TV
¥2,200 to ¥3,364	for a 16-inch (or more) TV
¥2,300 to ¥3,000	for a washing machine / clothes dryer

### ■ Ask retailers for collection

- ◆ Ask the retailer where you originally purchased the item to collect it.
- ◆ Ask the retailer where you are purchasing a replacement to collect the item.
- ◆ When you are unable to get the assistance of a retailer, ask any shop on the Tokushima Electrical and Commercial Association list (*Denki Shogyo Kumiai*). For information about these shops, please call the association at 088-653-0373.

Consumers are required to pay the recycling and moving fee. Retailers will send the appliances to the manufacturers, and the manufacturers will recycle them. (Fees vary with companies and shops. Contact retailers for details.)

### ■ Move the items by yourself

- ① Confirm the maker or company of the item that you are disposing of.
- ② Pay the fee for recycling at a post office. (You will be charged another fee for sending money.)
- ③ You will receive a "recycle ticket" in exchange for the fee. Attach the ticket to the item.
- ④ Transfer the item to the designated collection spot.

For Inquiries >> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

## Recycling Computers 家庭用パソコンのリサイクル

Under the administrative law, PC makers are required to take their used products back from consumers.

We do not collect computers as garbage in our municipal service. Please cooperate with the maker of your computer for collection and recycling.

※Note Because the laws are different, the collection process for used computers is different from that for the specified home appliances stated above.

### ■ Items designated by the law of recycling PCs

PC hard drives	Liquid crystal PC monitors (incl. unit type)
Laptops	Cathode-ray tube PC monitors (incl. unit type)

■Where apply to recycle your computer

PC maker's pick-up center/counter

(In the case that the maker has gone out-of-business/is not in operation, please contact the PC3R Promotion Association TEL: 03-5282-7685)

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

**Collection Boxes for Recyclable Garbage 資源ごみの拠点回収**

Tokushima City set up the collection boxes as below. Please follow the designated disposal procedure so that the collected garbage can be properly recycled.

① Waste fluorescent tubes

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City Eco Station, community centers (with exceptions), etc.
- Collectable items: Fluorescent tubes for home use (straight tube type, ring type, bulb type)
- Uncollectable items: Fluorescent tubes and other items (e.g. lightning equipment, light bulbs, etc.) used up by business operators

② Ink cartridges

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City eco station, branch offices of Tokushima City Hall
- Collectable items: Ink cartridges for home use from 1 of 4 official brands (Brother, Canon, EPSON, or HP Japan)

③ Batteries, mobile batteries, and heat-not-burn (HNB) tobacco products

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City eco station, and branch offices of Tokushima City Hall
- Collectable items: Batteries, mobile batteries, and heat-not-burn (HNB) tobacco products for home use
- Uncollectable items: Small rechargeable batteries (nickel cadmium batteries, nickel hydrogen batteries, and lithium ion batteries)

Note: Batteries can also be disposed on large garbage collection day. Please carefully separate them from other garbage in that case.

④ Food packing trays

- Collected at: Tokushima City Eco Station, and community centers (with exceptions)
- Collectable items: Styrofoam food trays (for meat, fish, vegetables, deli-foods, etc. Trays with prints are acceptable.)
- Uncollectable items: Plastic packages for eggs, *tofu*, or strawberries, etc., containers for instant noodles, *natto* (fermented soybeans) or *bento* (take-out dishes, etc.), and large foam boxes and styrofoam, etc. (like that used as cushioning materials)
- How to dispose of foam food trays:
  - (1) Check if the tray is acceptable or not.
  - (2) Wash it well.
  - (3) Dry it well.
  - (4) Throw it away into a collection box without putting in bags or binding with strings.

■The Tokushima City Eco Station

The Tokushima City Eco Station is a place where people can bring 21 kinds of recyclable household garbage to for disposal.

The items that are eligible for disposal are listed below:

- ①Aluminum cans ②Steel cans ③Colorless bottles ④Brown bottles ⑤Other bottles ⑥PET bottles ⑦Newspaper  
⑧Magazines ⑨Cardboard ⑩Paper cartons ⑪Misc. paper ⑫Food packing trays ⑬Plastic (mark) garbage

⑭Used clothes ⑮Ink cartridges ⑯Batteries ⑰Waste fluorescent tubes ⑱Cooking oil ⑲Cell phones

⑳Down comforters/duvets ㉑Small rechargeable batteries (separate box from collection box for regular batteries)

Location: 5-40, 2-chome, Joto-cho, Tokushima City

Open: 10:00 am - 7:00 pm on weekdays

10:00 am - 5:00 pm on Sat., Sun. & national holidays (including year-end holiday from Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>)

※Closed on Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>

#### ■Resource/Garbage Separation App

There is a resource/garbage separation app called “threeR” (さんあ〜る) that you can download on your smartphone or mobile tablets. This app will notify you of garbage collection days, has a guide about how to discard different resources/garbage, and more. A portion of the app is available in English and Chinese, in addition to Japanese. You can search and download “threeR” (さんあ〜る) through any app store.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

### Litter Prevention Ordinance ポイ捨て防止条例

■Litter free areas Roads, rivers, parks, other public places throughout the city and anywhere you do not own or keep

#### ■Banned actions by the ordinance

##### ◆LITTERING (*Poisute*)

- What is littering (*Poisute*)? Leaving or throwing away cans, cigarette butts, or any other trash anywhere other than a trashcan or ashtray.
- What you should not litter
  - (1) Cans, bottles, PET bottles and paper-packages for drinks
  - (2) Cigarette butts
  - (3) Chewing gum
  - (4) Paper trash
  - (5) Other items that may cause messes

##### ◆LEAVING DOG’S WASTE IN PUBLIC AREAS (*Funga*)

- What is *Funga*? Litter free areas (e.g. public places) get dirty when owners leave their dog’s waste behind.
- The ordinance focuses on:
  - (1) Pet dogs only. Cats and other pets are not included.
  - (2) Feces only. Urine and other waste from dogs are not included.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

### Owning a Dog 犬を飼うときは

If your dog is 91 days old or older, pet registration and rabies vaccination are required. Registered dogs must have a rabies shot every year. Registration and vaccination can be done every spring (Apr. to May) and autumn (Oct.) at several locations throughout the city, which are run by the Tokushima Prefectural Animal Welfare Center and Vets’ Association. The registration fee is ¥3,000, and the fee for vaccinations is also ¥3,300.

Dogs with no registration or vaccination tags on their collars are regarded and caught as stray dogs. Be sure to keep your dog on a leash, or it may cause danger.

Once you get a pet, please be responsible for looking after it for its whole life.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5206 FAX: 088-621-5210



## Resident Registration & Certificates

Since July 9<sup>th</sup>, 2012 the resident registration system for foreigners has been changed as follows:

### ■ Registration of residence records (*Juminhyo*)

#### ◆ Who is required to register for a residence record?

All foreign nationals legally residing in Tokushima City for over 3 months, and all special permanent residents are required to get a residence record. Individuals staying short term (such as tourists) are not subject to the residence record rule.

#### ◆ A copy of your residence record is available at the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) and at city office branches. (Individuals who have alien registration issued before July 9, 2012, please request the record from the Ministry of Justice)

### ■ Update of residence cards and special permanent resident certificates

#### ◆ Residence card (*Zairyu card*)

Issued to mid-to long-term residents

The application for updating your residence card can be completed at an immigration bureau.

#### ◆ Special permanent resident certificate

Issued to special permanent residents

The application for updating your certificate can be completed at the Resident Registration Division

## Address Changes 住民異動

Please notify us of any changes to your place of residence at our Resident Registration Division (Branch offices do not handle this notification.)

### ■ Move-out notification (*Tenshutsu-todoke*) (when you move out of Tokushima City to another municipality)

Please report the change before you move (at the earliest, about 1 month prior to the event) or within 14 days after moving. You will receive a move-out certificate, which you should submit to the municipality of your new residence.

#### ◆ Required documents

• If the applicant comes in person	ID material (Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, health insurance card, etc.)
• If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant	ID material of the person who comes
• If a proxy comes in place of the applicant	Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving ID material of the proxy

### ■ Move-in notification (*Tennyu-todoke*) (needed when you move in to Tokushima City from another municipality)

Please report the change with your move-out certificate issued by the municipality of your last residence within 14 days of moving to Tokushima City. If you join a household that is already registered, we may ask you to submit a certificate that shows your relationship with the head of household.

#### ◆ Required documents

• If the applicant comes in person	① Move-out certificate ② (For all household members) Residence card/special permanent resident certificate ③ (Only if asked to submit) Marriage certificate or family relation statement, and its translation into Japanese (note the translator) ④ (For all household members) Individual Number ( <i>My Number</i> ) card ※Only for those who have made <i>My Number</i> cards
------------------------------------	---

• If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant	All the documents mentioned above (①②③④) ⑤ ID material of the person who comes
• If a proxy comes in place of the applicant	All the documents mentioned above (①②③④⑤) ⑥ Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving

■ Address change notification (*Tenkyo-todoke*) (needed when you change your address but the both your old and new addresses are in Tokushima City)  
Please report the change within 14 days of moving into your new residence. If you become a new member of a household that has already been registered, we may ask you to submit a certificate showing your relationship with the householder.

◆ Required documents

• If the applicant comes in person	① (For all household members) Residence card / Special permanent resident certificate ② (Only if asked to submit) Marriage certificate or family relation statement, and its translation into Japanese (note the translator) ③ (For all household members) Individual Number ( <i>My Number</i> ) card ※Only for those who have made <i>My Number</i> cards
• If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant	All the documents mentioned above (①②③) ④ ID material of the person who comes
• If a proxy comes in place of the applicant	All the documents mentioned above (①②③④) ⑤ Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving

■ Please contact us for further information on other notifications.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5134

## Multilingual Information on Individual Number (*My Number*) 外国語対応のマイナンバー総合サイト

<http://www.cas.go.jp/jp/seisaku/bangoseido/otherlanguages.html>

## Inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System マイナンバー制度のお問合せ

For assistance with inquiries about the Individual Number card (also called *My Number* card) or other inquiries related to the Individual Number (*My Number*) System, please call the number below. 24/7 emergency assistance with Individual Number (*My Number*) card loss or theft is also available.

Toll free call for inquiries about Individual Number (*My Number*)

**Dial 0120-95-0178** ※Please be careful to dial the correct number

Weekdays: 9:30 – 20:00

Weekends & National Holidays: 9:30 – 17:30 (closed year-end and New Year holidays)

● Follow audio guidance and choose the menu matching your inquiry.

- #1 : For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) card, (IC) electronic certificates, certificates of individual numbers (個人番号通知書 *kojin-bango tsuchi-sho*), or the notification card
- #2 : For inquiries about loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card
- #3 : For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) system and corporate numbers
- #4 : For inquiries about Individual Number portal site (*Mynaportal*),
- #5 : For inquiries about the “My Number” Individual Number Card point system (*Myna-point*) economic revitalization strategy

※The above toll free dial is not accessible from some IP telephones. Therefore, please use the following toll call numbers:

- For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System, the Individual Number portal site (Mynaportal), and the *My Number* point system (*myna-point*) 050-3816-9405
- To temporarily suspend your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, due to the loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, electronic certificate, certificate of individual number, or notification card 050-3818-1250

※Inquiries in any of the five languages (English, Chinese, Korean, Spanish, and Portuguese) are available through the following phone numbers:

- For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System and the Individual Number portal site (Mynaportal) 0120-0178-26
- To temporarily suspend your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, due to the loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, electronic certificate, certificate of individual number, or notification card 0120-0178-27
- For inquiries about the “My Number” Individual Number Card point system (*Myna-point*) economic revitalization strategy 0570-0100-76 (toll number)

## Seal Registration (*Inkan Toroku*) 印鑑登録

Seal registration enables you to use your personal seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*) to verify official documents. In Japan a personal seal is used like a signature.

The application for seal registration should be made out to our Resident Registration Div.

### ■ Apply in person

If you bring all of the necessary items with you in person, then you can complete your registration and receive your seal registration card on the same day.

◆ Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seal that you wish to register</li> <li>• ID with your photo issued by Japanese authorities (Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, passport, Individual Number (<i>My Number</i>) card, etc.)</li> </ul>
----------------	---

### ■ Apply by proxy

When it is impossible to apply in person under unavoidable circumstances, application by proxy is accepted.

After the application, we will send a letter of inquiry to your registered address in order to confirm your identity, and to confirm that you really intended to register your seal.

At the second visit to our office with the necessary items, your seal registration will complete.

※ Your seal registration certificate can be issued on the day of your second visit. But please be advised that it may take several days for your registration to be completed because we must confirm your identity by mail.

◆ Requirements	
<at the first visit>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent (written by the person who wishes to register his/her seal)</li> <li>• Seal that he/she wishes to register</li> </ul>
<at the second visit>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Letter of inquiry (written by the person who wishes to register his/her seal)</li> <li>• Seal that he/she wishes to register</li> <li>• ID material of his/her proxy (Driver's license, health insurance card, etc.)</li> </ul>

#### ■ Seal registration card (*inkan toroku-sho*)

A seal registration card will be issued to those who have registered their seals. If you need a seal registration certificate, please bring your seal registration card or Tokushima citizen card (the previous “seal registration card”). Without one of these cards, a seal registration certificate cannot be issued. If you lose your card, you have to re-register your seal.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5134

#### Resident Certificates 証明書の発行

There are various types of resident certificates. For details, please contact the Issue Section of the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka Sakusei-gakari*,) at 088-621-5140.

Fee ¥350 for each certificate (Copy of residence record, seal registration certificate, certificate of registered matters on residence record, or some kinds of tax certificates)

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

#### About the Removal of the Automated Certificate Delivery Machine

##### 証明書自動交付機サービス終了について

As Tokushima City’s automated certificate delivery machine started to deteriorate and the maker of the machines no longer makes the machines, we removed the machine from the city hall at the end of September 2019. In order to receive certificates, please use the delivery machines at convenience stores with your Individual Number (*My Number*) card.

#### ◆Note◆

The “Tokushima citizen card” will still be an important card in the future.

The “Tokushima citizen card” is a card that proves that you have registered your seal in our city. In the future as well, in order to receive seal registration certificates at the city hall or to complete a “seal registration change” procedure, you will need this card, so please keep it somewhere safe.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

#### Certificate Issuance Service at Convenience Stores 各種証明書のコンビニ交付サービスについて

With your “Individual Identification (*My Number*) card,” you can have official certificates such as resident records and seal registration certificates issued through multi-functional copy machines installed at convenience stores, etc.

#### ■Eligibility

All registered residents who possess an Individual Number (*My Number*) card (those who are under 15 years old and adult wards are excluded). If you do not possess your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, please apply for issuance.

Note: An Individual Number (*My Number*) card is necessary to use this service

Note: To use this service, please ensure that the digital certificate for user identification is registered in your Individual Number (*My Number*) card (with 4 digits PIN) in advance.

Note: This service is not available with Basic Resident Registration card, seal registration certificate, Tokushima Citizen card or Individual Number (*My Number*) notification card (paper card).

#### ■Convenience stores available for this service

Any convenience stores equipped with multi-functional copy machines (multi-purpose terminals) in Japan such as Seven-Eleven, Lawson, Family Mart, AEON RETAIL (with exceptions), and Mini Stop.

## ■ Open hours

From 6:30 am until 11:00 pm (for issuance of resident record and seal registration certificate)

Note: Closed during the New Year's period (Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> to Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>).

Note: Service may be stopped temporarily for machine maintenance, etc.

## ■ Fee

¥350 for each service

For Inquiries >> Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

## Certificate Issuance Notification System 事前登録型の本人通知制度

### ◆ System Outline

When a copy of the residence record is requested by and issued to a representative, a third party, or an attorney or other licensed agent, the registered person will be notified of the request and subsequent issuance of documents. Advanced registration into the system is required.

### ◆ Eligibility

All registered residents of Tokushima City are eligible

Previously registered residents of Tokushima City who have relocated but their residence records (*Joyo*) are still on record with Tokushima City are also eligible

Registration in the notification system will be discontinued if residents relocate overseas.

### ◆ How to Register

The application form to register for the certificate issuance notification system (本人通知制度事前登録申請書 ほんにんつうちせいどじぜんとうろくしんせいしよ) should be submitted to the Resident Division or any of the 14 branches of Tokushima City Hall. The application form is available at the above counters or can be downloaded from the Tokushima City website (in the search bar, enter “本人通知制度(*honnin tsuuchi seido*)” ほんにんつうちせいど in Japanese).

### ◆ Requirements

Please bring the application for the certificate issuance notification system and the applicant's ID (e.g. Driver's license, residence card, Individual Number (*My Number*) card, etc.)

#### ※Note

- Information that will be provided through the system includes: when/what/how many of any issued records were given and who requested the issuance of such records (i.e. classification of requesting person)
- Registration must be made by each individual household member who wishes to be included in the system.
- With proof of power of attorney, registration can be made by a representing proxy.
- Registration is valid for three years (registration is valid until the end of the month after three years from the time of initial registration).
- Registration can be renewed beginning one month prior to the date of expiry.

For Inquiries >> Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

## Tax Certificates 税務証明

### ■ Tax certificates are available at

- Counter No.1, “*Shomei Corner*” on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor of City Hall
- Counter No.20 of Property Tax Division (*Shisanzei-ka*) on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of City Hall
- Branch offices

※Certificates related to corporation tax are available only at counter No. 20.

### ■ Types of tax certificates

① Fixed assets tax	Valuation certificate / Taxation certificate (not available at branch offices) / Tax payment certificate
② Residence tax	Income certificate / Income taxation certificate / Tax payment certificate
③ Light vehicle tax	Tax payment certificate (for automobile inspection / for general use)

※Please contact us at the Property Tax Division for information about other types of tax certificates.

◆ Requirements for request

- Request form for tax certificates (available at any counter mentioned above)
- ID material of the person who comes  
(Residence card / Alien registration card, driver's license, etc.)
- Letter of attorney (in the case of request by proxy)

◆ Fee                      ¥350 for each certificate (tax payment certificate for automobile safety check is free)

For Inquiries>>Property Tax Division (*Shisanzei-ka*)    TEL: 088-621-5071

## Municipal Tax & National Health Insurance

### Residence Tax for Individuals 市・県民税

Those who live in Tokushima City as of Jan. 1 and whose previous year's income was over the designated amount will be liable for residence taxes that year.

■ Tax return

◆ Who has to file for a tax return

- Individuals whose registered residence was in Tokushima City as of Jan. 1 and who earned any income in the previous year
- Individuals who did not earn any income in the previous year but who need a certificate to prove income, taxation, etc.
- Individuals who have received payments from two or more places
- Individuals who retired during the previous year
- Individuals whose employers did not submit a payment report to City Hall
- Individuals whose dependent number is to change in their certificate of income and withholdings (salary, pension)
- Individuals who declare income deduction (for casualty losses, medical expenses, social/life insurance premiums, etc.)
- Individuals who, as of Jan. 1, are not registered residents of Tokushima City but who own business offices, houses and lots.

◆ Requirements for filing

- Applicant's Individual Number (My Number) card or Individual Number (My Number) Identification card, and any identity verification document (e.g. driver's license)
- Certificate of income and withholdings (源泉徴収票 *Gensen Choshu-hyo*)
- Certificates to verify your qualification for a tax deduction to the previous year's payments for life insurance premiums, earthquake insurance premiums, etc.
- Receipts of social insurance premiums
- (If you wish to declare tax exemption for casualty losses, handicapped persons, working students, donations, etc.) Receipts, certificates, disability certificates or student certificates, etc.
- If you wish to declare tax deduction due to medical expenses, the completed format of itemized medical expense report (医療費控除の明細書 *Iryo-hi koje no meisaisho*) or medical care cost notice (医療費通知書 *Iryo-hi tsuchisho*) that you received from the health insurance system you are in, etc.
- If you wish to apply for the self-medication tax deduction system (exception for medical expense deductions), proof that you have undergone the necessary activities to qualify for the refund, such as proof of purchase OTC drugs, etc.
- If you wish to apply for tax exemption for overseas dependents, proof of your relationship with the dependents and proof of sending money for the dependents is required.

For Inquiries>>Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*)    TEL: 088-621-5063/5064/5065

## Light Vehicle Tax (*Kei Jidosha-zei Shubetsu-wari*) 軽自動車税種別割

Individuals who own a light motor vehicle, such as a scooter, motorcycle, or compact car (with yellow number plates) will be subject to the light vehicle tax if they own the vehicle on/before April 1 of that year. Even if you get rid of a light motor vehicle in the middle of a fiscal year, you have to pay one year's worth of the tax and you will not be refunded. However, if you get a light motor vehicle in the middle of a fiscal year, you will not be taxed for it that fiscal year.

### ■ Register your light motor vehicle

- ◆ Motorized bicycle (125 cc or less) and small-sized motor vehicles for specific uses (e.g. tractor, etc.)

Where to register: Counter No. 21 at the Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*) on the 2F of City Hall

	Reasons for registration	Requirements
Registration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Purchase of a new vehicle</li> <li>• Transfer of ownership from someone</li> <li>• Recent move to the city, etc.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Document showing car ID number (Certificate of car type conformance or certificate of car registration cancellation or paper rubbing taken from the license plate)</li> <li>• ID of the person submitting the registration</li> </ul>
Registration Cancellation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scrapping a vehicle</li> <li>• Transferring ownership to someone</li> <li>• Moving out of the city</li> <li>• Having your vehicle stolen, etc.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number plates</li> <li>• Certificate of car registration</li> <li>• ID of the person submitting the cancellation request</li> </ul>

- ◆ Light vehicle (*Kei-Jidosha*)

Where to register: Tokushima Light Motor Vehicle Association (*Tokushima-ken Kei-Jidosha Kyoukai*)  
TEL: 088-641-2010

- ◆ 2-wheeled vehicle with an engine sized more than 250cc

Where to register: Tokushima Transport Branch Office (*Tokushima Unyu-shikyoku*), Shikoku District Transport Bureau (*Shikoku Unyu-kyoku*)  
TEL: 050-5540-2074

### ■ Light vehicle tax

- ◆ Motorcycle and other 2-wheeled motor vehicles, etc.

Classification			Yearly tax amount
Motorcycle	Total displacement or rated output	Under 50 cc/0.6 kw	¥2,000
		Over 50 cc/0.6 kw but 90 cc/0.8 kw or less	¥2,000
		Over 90 cc/0.8 kw but 125 cc/1.0 kw or less	¥2,400
	Minicar (Over 3 wheeled)	Over 20cc/0.25kw but less than 50cc/0.6kw	¥3,700
2-wheeled light vehicle: over 125 cc but less than 250 cc (including vehicles with a sidecar)			¥3,600
2-wheeled small sized motor vehicle: Over 250 cc			¥6,000
Small-sized motor vehicles for specific uses	Agricultural use		¥2,400
	Other uses (forklift, etc.)		¥5,900

◆3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles

Classification				Yearly tax amount		
				Old tax rate	Current tax rate	Heavy Tax rate
				Car received first inspection on or before March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2015	New car received first inspection on or after April 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2015	Car over 13 years after the first inspection
Light vehicle	3-wheeled (660 cc or less)			¥3,700	¥3,900	¥4,600
	4-wheeled (660 cc or less)	Passenger use	Commercial use	¥6,600	¥6,900	¥8,200
			Personal use	¥8,600	¥10,800	¥12,900
		Freight use	Commercial use	¥3,600	¥3,800	¥4,500
			Personal use	¥4,800	¥5,000	¥6,000

☆ A “first inspection” will be conducted on a light vehicle that has never been assigned car registration number when the vehicle will begin to be used by the owner. The date of the inspection is written on the vehicle inspection certificate (*shaken-sho*).

※For details, please visit the Tokushima City website.

■Special green tax system (smaller tax burden) for fuel efficient vehicles

The special green tax system is a smaller tax burden policy that is applied to new 3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles with low emissions, fuel efficiency, and decreased environmental impact. These vehicles must also have received their first inspection during the period from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021. This special measure is applied to the light vehicle tax for fiscal year 2021.

◆3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles (smaller tax burden)

Classification				Yearly tax amount			
				Standard tax rate	Tax reduction rate		
					(A) 75% reduction	(B) 50% reduction	(C) 25% reduction
Light vehicle	3-wheeled (660 cc or less)			¥3,900	¥1,000	¥2,000	¥3,000
	4-wheeled (660 cc or less)	Passenger use	Commercial use	¥6,900	¥1,800	¥3,500	¥5,200
			Personal use	¥10,800	¥2,700	¥5,400	¥8,100
		Freight use	Commercial use	¥3,800	¥1,000	¥1,900	¥2,900
			Personal use	¥5,000	¥1,300	¥2,500	¥3,800

(A) 75% reduction: electric vehicles/natural gas vehicles (10% or more NO<sub>x</sub> deduction from 2009 emission regulations or satisfies the 2018 emission regulations)

(B) 50% reduction: vehicles for passenger use with 75% lower emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★) or 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and 2020 fuel efficiency standard + 30%

(B) 50% reduction: vehicles for freight use with 75% lower emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★) or 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and 2015 fuel efficiency standard + 35%

(C) 25% reduction: vehicles for passenger use with 75% lower emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★) or 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and 2020 fuel efficiency standard + 10%

(C) 25% reduction: vehicles for freight use with 75% lower gas emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★) or 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and 2015 fuel efficiency standard + 15%

※(B),(C) are only applied to the light vehicles using gasoline as fuel for internal-combustion.

※The status of fuel efficiency standards is indicated in the remarks of the vehicle inspection certificate.

For Inquiries>>Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5067 FAX: 088-621-5456



## Tax Payment 納税

Please be sure to pay municipal taxes at the designated financial institutions by each payment deadline.

For inquiries about tax payment, or if you have not received or have lost a tax payment slip, please feel free to contact us.

For Inquiries >> Tax Collection Division (*Nozei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5077/5078/5080 FAX: 088-621-5081

### ■ Tax payment by transfer from account

Save your time by making use of an automated tax payment system through account transfer.

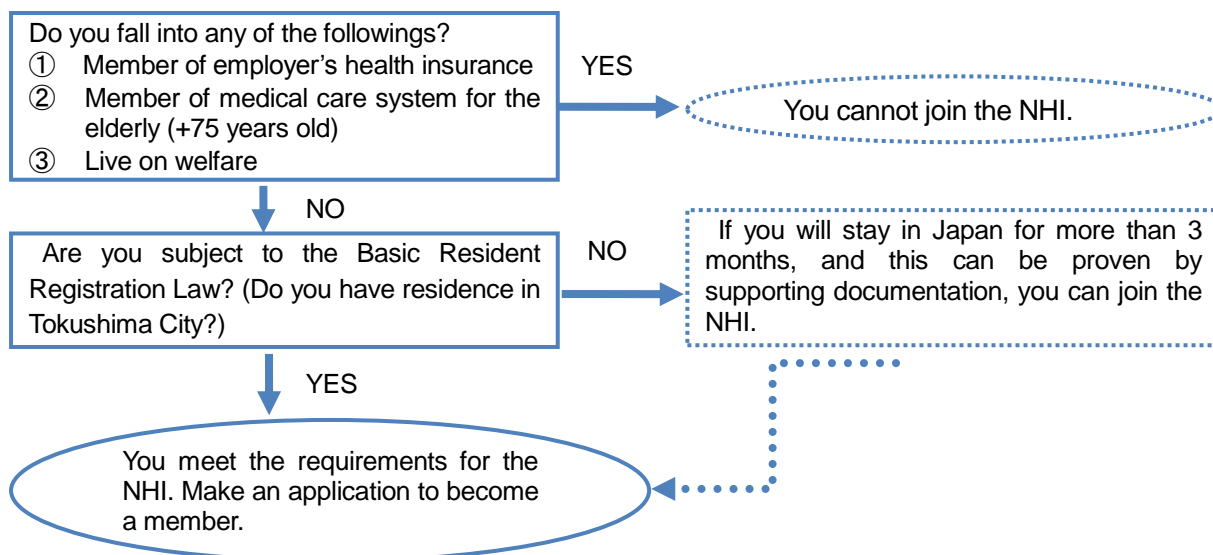
◆ Application Please apply at the Tax Collection counter of the City Hall with your tax payment slips and your bank card.

Or, you can also apply at your financial institution with your tax payment slips, your bank account book, and your seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*).

For Inquiries >> Tax Collection Division (*Nozei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5079 FAX: 088-621-5081

## National Health Insurance 国民健康保険とは

National Health Insurance is a social healthcare system which covers a portion of participants' medical expenses. NHI members pay an insurance fee so they can be prepared in the case of injury or illness. Anyone who meets the qualifications of the NHI system is required to apply for the system. If you present your insurance card at a hospital, you will only have to pay a portion of the total medical cost in order to receive treatment.



For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157 FAX: 088-655-9286

## Applications for NHI 国保の手続きについて

◎ Your Residence Card or Permanent Resident Card and your Individual Number (*My Number*) notification card or Individual Number(*My Number*) card are required to complete an application along with the following items:

	When to apply	Required materials for the application
Apply to Join	After moving to Tokushima City	Passport
	After leaving your employer's health insurance	Passport Certificate of leaving your employer's health insurance
	After having a baby Don't forget to apply for the lump-sum birth allowance.	Passport, Parents' NHI cards Maternal & Child Health Handbook ( <i>Boshi Kenko Techo</i> )

Petition to quit NHI	When moving out of Tokushima City	NHI card
	When joining your employer's health insurance	NHI card, Certificate of joining an employees' health insurance (or EHI card)
	After death	NHI card (Please also apply for funeral allowance.)

※All reports should be submitted within 14 days of the incident. If you fail to report in time, you are required to pay the insurance premium retroactively from the month in which your qualification and obligation began.

e.g. If you leave a company in June and apply to join NHI in September, you will have to pay the premium for June through September retroactively.

The retroactive levy goes back 2 years at the maximum.

For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157 FAX: 088-655-9286

### Insurance Premium 保険料について

NHI insurance premium of your household is calculated according to the NHI members' income in your household in the previous year, the members' fixed assets tax in your household for the year, and the number of the members in your household and fixed amount per household.

For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Div. (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157 FAX: 088-655-9286

#### ■ Insurance premium tax payment by transfer from account

Apply at your financial institution. Required materials: an application form (available at any financial institution), your bank account book, and your seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*).

For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5384  
FAX: 088-655-9286

### Benefits from National Health Insurance 給付について

#### ■ Medical and dental checkups

We organize the following health checkup program for individuals who are members of the NHI in Tokushima City. Please take advantage of this program for your health.

Specific Health Checkup ( <i>Tokutei Kenko Shinsa</i> )	
Eligibility: Tokushima City NHI members who are 40 – 74 years old	
Individual cost: 1,000 yen	
When: From Jul. 1 to Dec. 20	
(Coupon for the checkup is mailed in late June to those who are eligible.)	

	One-day medical checkup	One-day medical checkup (incl. gynecological exams)	Brain checkup	Dental checkup
Eligibility	Those who are 30 to 74 years of age when applying Individuals who are insured by NHI of Tokushima City for 1 year or more Those who do not owe NHI insurance premiums or taxes		Same as left & Those who did not have a brain checkup last year	Individuals who are insured by NHI of Tokushima City
How to apply	During the application period (The dates will be announced on the City's publicity paper " <i>Koho Tokushima</i> "). Please come to Counter No.7, Health Insurance & Pension Division ( <i>Hoken Nenkin-ka</i> ) on the 1 <sup>st</sup> floor of City Hall, with your NHI card.			Make a reservation for the dentist of your choice. (Choose from the members of Tokushima City Dentists' Association.) Take your NHI card with you to your appointment. Only in June

Capacity	830 people	530 people	600 people for the 1 <sup>st</sup> term 300 people for the 2 <sup>nd</sup> term	All who applied
	※When the number of applicants surpasses capacity, a lottery will take place.			
Individual cost	¥11,000.-	¥12,900.-	¥6,500.-	Free (But if you have any treatment done, you will be charged for it)

#### ■ Treatments that NHI does NOT cover

NHI does not cover the medical treatments specified below, and you are required to bear all expenses for them.

- Treatments and medication that health insurance programs do not cover
- Additional expenses for hospitalization in a room with fewer beds
- Personal medical checkup
- Preventive injection
- Cosmetic surgery
- Orthodontia
- Injuries and diseases that workmen's accident compensation insurance can cover
- Injuries and diseases caused by criminal acts or fighting

#### ■ Report of injuries and diseases caused by a third party

As a rule, medical expenses for the treatment of injuries and diseases caused by a third party such as a traffic accident should be paid by the guilty party. You will be required to submit a report to us when you receive treatment from a doctor. If you are involved in a traffic accident, report it to the police and ask them to give you a certificate of the accident. Then come to our office at the Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*.)

#### ◆ Required materials

NHI card

The Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card of the person who received injury

ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, Special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.)

Certified accident report issued by the police

Seal (*inkan*)

#### ■ If you undergo expensive medical treatment

In the event that you must undergo expensive medical treatment (both outpatient and inpatient procedures), you can apply for the coverage limit option. With a coverage limit card (*Gendogaku Nintei-sho*), your out of pocket medical cost at each hospital will have a specified ceiling. The coverage limit card can be obtained by application. For individuals who are 70 years of age or older and whose household income category falls on "actively working (high) income earner (*geneki-nami shotoku III*)" or "general (*ippan*)", a receipt certificate for the elderly (*Koreisha Jukyu-sho*) can be used to apply a coverage limit instead of the coverage limit card.

#### ◆ Requirements:

Health Insurance Certificate

The Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card of the head of household and the person receiving the treatment

ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, Special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.)

#### ■ Lump-sum birth allowance ⇒ See the section titled Childbirth & Child Raising.

#### ■ Funeral allowance

When those who are insured by the National health insurance of Tokushima City pass away, a funeral allowance of ¥20,000 will be provided to the person who conducts the funeral (*moshu*).

#### ◆ Required materials for the application

Seal (*inkan*)

Bank account number (of the person conducting the funeral)

Document that proves the applicant conducted the funeral

ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.), and insurance card

For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5159 FAX: 088-655-9286

## Nursing Insurance (*Kaigo Hoken*) 介護保険

■ What is the nursing insurance (*Kaigo Hoken*)?

■ Long-term care insurance is a social healthcare system, which provides nursing care service at 10-30% of the original cost for individuals who are certified to need caring.

Foreign residents who meet the following conditions are insured under long-term care insurance and are expected to pay the corresponding insurance premium.

- 65 years of age or older
- Subject to the Basic Resident Registration Law
- Living in Japan legally for more than 3 months (if the period of stay on your visa is 3 months or less, you will not be insured until you can provide documents that prove you will be here for longer)

For details about requirements for beneficiaries and application for benefits, please contact us.

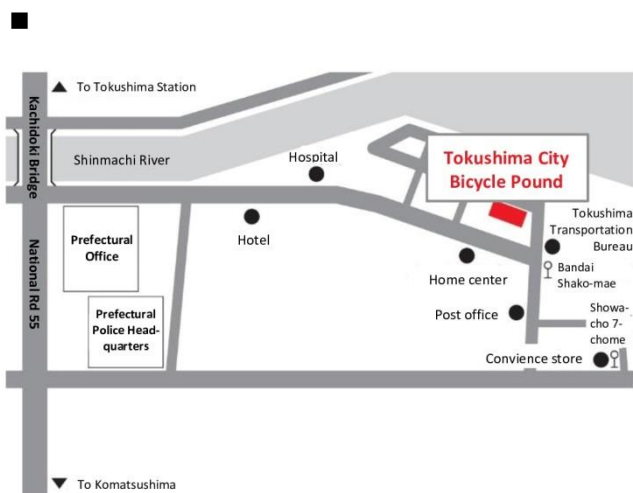
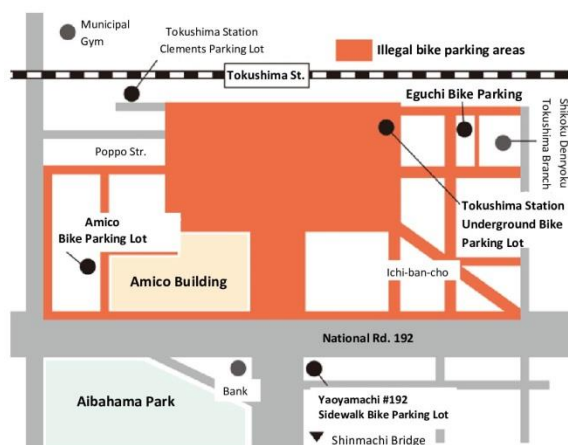
For Inquiries>>Elderly Care Division (*Korei Kaigo-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5581/5582/5585

## Road Safety

### Illegally Parked Bicycles around Tokushima Station 徳島駅前周辺の放置自転車防止

■ Non-parking area for bicycles

In accordance with the municipal ordinance, parking bicycles in the designated area --- in front of Tokushima Station, 500 meters east to west, 200 meters north to south --- is prohibited. If you park in the non-parking area, your bicycle will be removed and impounded.



■ How to reclaim your bicycle that taken due to illegal parking

Illegally parked bicycles are taken to the bicycle pound at 41-21, 6-chome, Bandai-cho (TEL: 088-626-0995).

- ◆ Hours to reclaim  
From 8:30 am to 5:00 pm on weekdays  
Closed on Sat. Sun. national holidays & New Year's (Dec. 29-Jan. 3)
- ◆ Requirement  
¥1,500 (the charge for removal & impoundment)
- ◆ If your bicycle does not have a key, please bring your ID (driver's license, health insurance card, student ID)

## Underground Bicycle Park at Tokushima Station Square 徳島駅前地下自転車駐車場

■ Open hours From 5:30am to 10:30pm (7 days a week)

■ Charge

Type of ticket		Parking hours	Charge (per bicycle)
Normal		Less than 2 hours	Free
		2 hours or more, up to 24 hours	¥100
		Over 24 hours	¥100 for every 24 hr
Commuter pass	Students	1 month	¥850
		3 months	¥2,550
		6 months	¥5,100
	Others	1 month	¥1,500
		3 months	¥4,500
		6 months	¥9,000
Book of tickets		¥1,000 for 11 tickets of ¥100	

■ Rent-a-cycle How about using a rental bicycle in our city for sightseeing or business?

Rent-a-cycle is available:

At the underground bicycle park at Tokushima station square

Between 6:00am and 10:00pm (No overnight service)

For ¥270 per half-day (up to 5 hours) or ¥450 per day (5 hours or over)

With a deposit of ¥3,000 (This will be refunded when you bring the bicycle back.)

Contact: Office of underground bicycle park at Tokushima station square

4-3, 3-chome, Terashima-Honcho-Higashi TEL: 088-652-6661

For Inquiries >> Community Life Division (*Shimin Seikatsu-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5130

## Housing

### Public (Municipal) Housing 市営住宅

■ Who is eligible

- ① Family must be living together. Households divided unnaturally cannot be accepted.
- ② Must currently live or work in Tokushima City
- ③ Must currently be in need of a housing unit
- ④ Income must fall within a fixed income range (The total income of the household will be considered)

■ When to apply: June, October, and February are the three application times

■ Rent fee: Varies with family income and the types of rooms. Please contact us for details.

For Inquiries >> Public Housing Division (*Jutaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5286

### Water Service 水道

■ Contact us at the Water and Sewerage Bureau (*Jyoge Suido-kyoku*) if you have one of the following requests.

- To ask about your bill or payment by bank transfer >> TEL: 088-623-1187
- To ask about the bill that you failed to pay by its due date >> TEL: 088-623-1187
- To start or terminate water service at your house, or change service users >> TEL: 088-623-1187
- To ask about your water meter or the amount of water you used, or to ask for investigation of a water leak in your house >> TEL: 088-623-1187
- To ask about water works >> TEL: 088-623-3991
- To report water leak in the street, a sudden stoppage of water supply, cloudy water, etc. >> TEL: 088-623-1188
- To ask for a water meter replacement >> TEL: 088-623-1630
- To ask about water quality >> TEL: 088-674-1334
- Other inquiries >> TEL: 088-623-1187

## **Disaster Preparedness**

Japan usually gets hit with a few typhoons between July and October every year. Because of global warming, strong, violent typhoons that may result in a lot of damage all over the country are becoming more common. Almost every year, Tokushima City incurs some damage from strong winds or severe rain because of its location along the common route of typhoons. In addition, there is a strong possibility (70-80%) that we will be hit by a big earthquake.

Be prepared for such disasters well advance and think about what to do in the case of a disaster.

## **Storms and Floods 風水害**

### **①Typhoons and tropical cyclones**

A tropical cyclone is a huge circulation of air that develops and grows over the warm sea. Tropical cyclones near the Philippines can change into a typhoon when they gain a force of more than 17.2 meters per second wind speed. Typhoons hit Japan mostly in the summer and at the beginning of autumn. When a typhoon is approaching, please watch out for tidal waves, violent wind, and heavy rain.

### **②Local downpour**

Local downpour is a heavy rainfall that starts suddenly and stops in a short time only in a small area. This is most likely to occur around the end of the rainy season, but it is relatively difficult to tell when and where there will be this type of downpour. It can cause floods, landslides, and other damage.

### **③Flooding in city areas**

Most rainwater flows into drainage channels on the side of the road in city areas where a large part of the land is covered in asphalt or concrete. This condition causes city areas to be more prone to flood damage after a local downpour even if the rain only lasts for a very short time. Because flooding is so unpredictable, please evacuate as soon as possible in such an event. If you are in the basement during a local downpour, late evacuation may claim your life because basements flood easily.

## **The Nankai Trough Earthquake 南海トラフの地震**

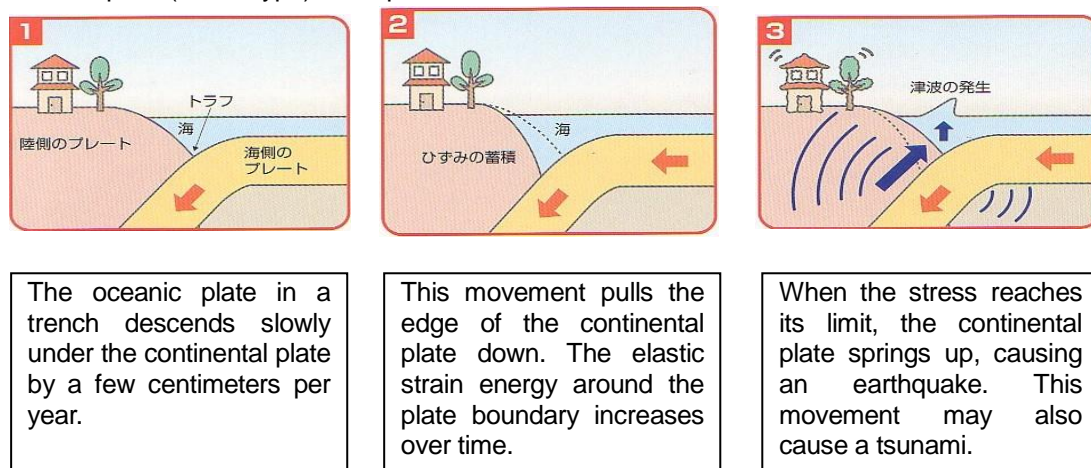
Japan is one of the most earthquake-prone countries in the world.

The Nankai Trough Earthquake is expected to be one of the biggest earthquakes to strike Japan. Tokushima City is predicted to be damaged heavily when it strikes. Be prepared for such an earthquake, stay informed about such disasters, and learn how to evacuate when there is danger of a tsunami. Please identify your emergency evacuation sites and high ground evacuation sites designated by Tokushima City, and make sure you know how to get to them. (Refer to Appendix 1: List of Designated Emergency Evacuation Sites.)

### ①How an earthquake happens

Most earthquakes happen as the result of movements within the earth's crust.

How an inter-plate (trench type) earthquake occurs:



The oceanic plate in a trench descends slowly under the continental plate by a few centimeters per year.

This movement pulls the edge of the continental plate down. The elastic strain energy around the plate boundary increases over time.

When the stress reaches its limit, the continental plate springs up, causing an earthquake. This movement may also cause a tsunami.

### ②Damage caused by earthquakes

There may be large-scale damage such as buildings collapsing or cracks in the road. Earthquakes also often cause fire, tsunami and other damage.

When a big earthquake strikes, essential services, such as electricity, water, gas, communication services, and transportation, may not be accessible. After a disaster, it is possible that you may have to live in this condition for an extended period of time.

### ③Earthquake measuring (on the Japanese scale) & estimated damage

Seismic intensity	Supposed damage and situations
Level 0	Nobody can feel tremors.
Level 1	Some people can feel tremors indoors.
Level 2	Many people can feel tremors indoors. Hanging items, such as lampshades, swing slightly
Level 3	Almost all people can feel tremors indoors. Dishes in cupboards clatter.
Level 4	People may feel very frightened. Hanging items swing back and forth, dishes in cupboards clatter, and unstable items fall down.
Level 5 low	Unstable items fall down, and windows may break.
Level 5 high	TV sets may fall down. Concrete walls that are not reinforced fall over. Tombstones fall apart.
Level 6 low	In some buildings, walls, tiles, and windows come down. Some wooden buildings with a low level of earthquake-proof construction may collapse. The ground cracks and mountains landslide.
Level 6 high	In many buildings, walls, tiles, and windows come down. Some concrete buildings with a low level of earthquake-proof construction may be destroyed. The ground cracks and mountains landslide.
Level 7	Even buildings with earthquake-resistance are in danger of destruction. Large cracks, gaps in the ground, and landslides may cause topographical changes.

### ④Earthquake preparedness

- Check the condition of your concrete walls, and identify objects that might be in danger of falling on the roads you use regularly.
- Keep a fire extinguisher.
- Secure furniture and other objects with braces to prevent them from toppling.

- Keep at least 7 days' worth of food and water stocked. (An average person needs 3 liters of water a day.)
- Prepare your own emergency bag.

⑤ Emergency bag (Refer to Appendix 2: Checklist for Emergency Kits.)

- An emergency bag should include all of the necessary items, but should be compact and light enough to be carried easily in the event of an evacuation.
- The best kind of emergency bag is a backpack which enables your hands to be free.
- Each family member should have his/her own emergency bag.

## When a Major Earthquake Strikes 大地震が発生したとき

① If you are indoors

**House**

- Take cover under a sturdy table.
- Do not walk without shoes because there may be broken glass that can hurt you.
- Turn off gas appliances and use the circuit breaker to shut off your electricity.

**Department store**

- Protect your head with your bag or whatever you can find.
- Keep away from show windows and glass. Stay by thick walls.
- Follow the staff's directions.

**Office building**

- Take cover under a desk.
- Be careful of large racks and office appliances that may fall.

**Apartment**

- Open the door or windows to assure you of an exit.
- Do not use the elevator. Use the stairs to evacuate.

② If you are outdoors

**Street**

- Evacuate to a nearby park or square. Be sure to protect your head.
- Be careful of glass or signs that may fall.
- Keep away from buildings, concrete walls, and vending machines.

**Driving a car**

- Grip your steering wheel tightly and slow down.
- Pull over to the left side of the road and stop your engine.
- If you must evacuate without your car, please leave the key in the ignition.

**Train or bus**

- Hold onto a strap or hand rail tightly with both of your hands.
- Do not rush out of the vehicle on your own. Follow the directions of the driver or staff.

③ If a tsunami happens

A tsunami is expected to come after the Nankai Trough Earthquake. According to experts, the biggest wave (up to 5 m high) will reach the east end of Higashi Okinosu Marine Pier within 53 minutes of the earthquake. Check the tsunami and earthquake hazard map of Tokushima City, and be alert especially if you live in or near an at risk area. When a tsunami is imminent, evacuate immediately and go to the designated emergency evacuation site or to higher ground.

**Note**

- Immediate evacuation to a higher location is much better than trying to outrun the tsunami to a location farther away.
- Move away from the shore as quickly as possible.
- Tsunami speed is expected to be about 25 kilometers per hour near the coast, so there is no assurance of safety if you start evacuating after realizing that the tsunami is coming.
- Tsunami waves will come repeatedly.
- Check the locations of designated emergency evacuation sites and higher ground evacuation sites to insure your safety.



### Signs concerning tsunami



【Tsunami-prone area】



【Evacuation site  
from tsunami】



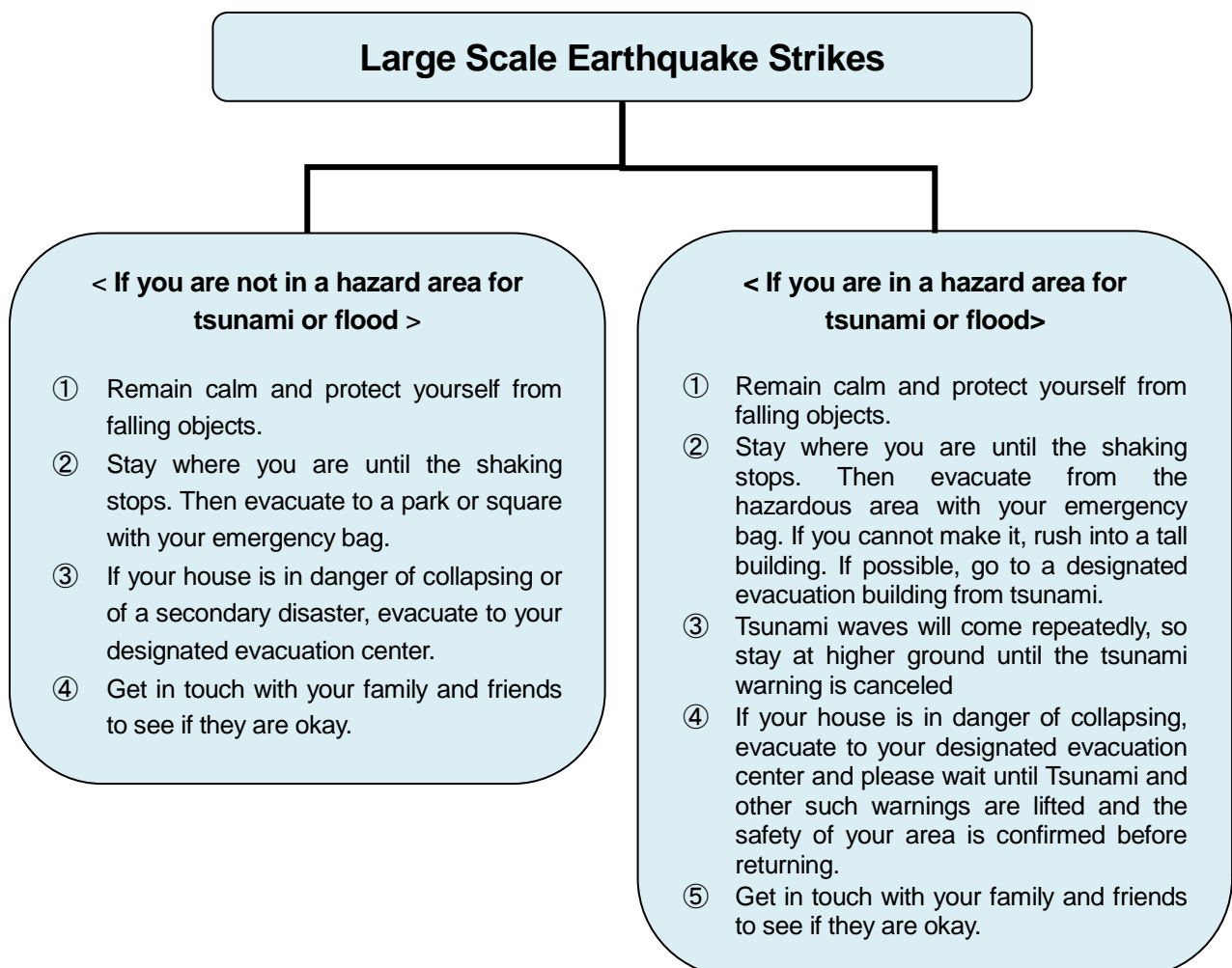
【Evacuation building  
from tsunami】

These signs are designed by the Fire and Disaster Management Agency of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications, so that everybody, not only residents but also tourists, can easily understand what they say. You can find these signs around our city.

### 《Tsunami Warning》

When a major earthquake occurs and disastrous waves such as those produced by the Great Eastern Japan Earthquake are expected, the Japan Meteorological Agency will issue a Major Tsunami Warning with the estimated tsunami height of either “巨大 <sup>きょだい</sup> *kyodai* (huge)”, or “高い <sup>たか</sup> *takai* (high).” If you receive a warning that says “巨大 <sup>きょだい</sup> *kyodai* (huge)” or “高い <sup>たか</sup> *takai* (high)”, evacuate immediately to the closest and safest higher ground evacuation site you can find. In some cases you may not hear such an announcement, but if you feel strong shaking for an extended period of time, use your own judgment and immediately evacuate to a safer place such as a designated emergency evacuation site or higher ground.

### How to Evacuate When Disaster Strikes 災害時の避難方法

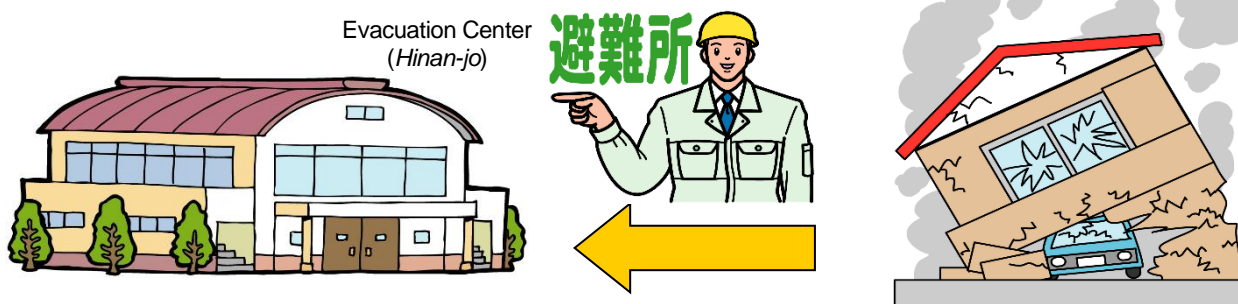


## Life in Evacuation 避難生活

The *Hinan-jo* (Evacuation Center) is a facility that provides first aid, rescue, and information after safety from the disaster has been confirmed. People whose houses were damaged by the disaster can temporarily live at an evacuation center. (Refer to Appendix 3: List of Designated Evacuation Centers and Secondary Evacuation Centers.)

### When to Use the Evacuation Center

1. Your residence was damaged and you cannot live there anymore.
2. Your residence is in danger of damage.
3. Your residence is in danger of collapse by aftershocks.
4. Your residential area is isolated by the disaster and you joined a group evacuation.



List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Uchimachi	株式会社時事通信社 徳島支局 かふしきがいしゃ じじ つうしんしゃ 徳島支局	Jiji Tsushin-sha, Tokushima Shi-kyoku (Tokushima branch of Jiji Press Ltd.)	13, 2-chome, Tokushima-cho	3 3F: stairs, rooftop	33
	WISDOM徳島町 とくしまち WISDOM 徳島町	WISDOM Tokushima-cho (apartment)	5, 3-chome, Tokushima-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	135
	内町小学校 校舎 うちまちしょうがっこう こうしや 校舎	Uchimachi Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Uchimachi elem. school)	1-15, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	2,118
	徳島地方合同庁舎 とくしまちほうごうどうちやうしや 徳島地方合同庁舎	Tokushima Chiho Godo Cho-sha (Tokushima regional joint government building)	6-6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	7 2-7F: hallways, halls, stairs, 5F: small-sized meeting room	734
	城東高等学校 生徒館棟・体育館棟 じやうとうこうちやうがくせう せいしやうかんとう たいいくかんとう	Joto Koko, Seitokan-tou & Taiikukan-tou (student bldg. & gym. of Joto high school)	5, 1-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho	4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms, arena, outdoor hallways	4,400
	ル・ブルミエ る・ぶるみえ	Le Premier (apartment)	32, 2-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	44
	徳島県徳島合同庁舎 本館 とくしまけん とくしまごうどうちやうしや ほんかん 徳島県徳島合同庁舎 本館	Tokushima-ken Tokushima Godo Cho-sha, Honkan (Main bldg. of Tokushima pref. Tokushima joing government building)	67, 1-chome, Shinkura-cho	4 2F-Penthouse floor: hallways, stairs, 4F: recreation room	370
	徳島市消防局・東消防署 とくしまししょうぼうきやうく とうぼうしやうしや 徳島市消防局・東消防署	Higashi Shobo-sho (Higashi fire station)	88, 1-chome, Shinkura-cho	4 3F: auditorium	232
	新蔵町2丁目公舎 しんくらちやうにちやうめこうしや 新蔵町2丁目公舎	Shinkura-cho 2-chome Kosha (apartment for public servant)	20, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho	3 3F: hallways	14
	徳島大学日亜会館 とくしまだいがく にちあかいかん 徳島大学日亜会館	Tokushima Daigaku Nichia-Kaikan (Nichia Hall of Tokushima University)	24, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho	4 3F: hallway, common room, lecture room	399
	合同宿舎 新蔵住宅 ごうどうしやくしや しんくらじやうたく 合同宿舎 新蔵住宅	Shinkura Jutaku (apartment for public servants)	42, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	172
	ヤナギダハイツ やなぎだはいつ	Yanagida Heights (apartment)	21, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	14
	徳島保健所庁舎 とくしまけん せいしやんしやうしや 徳島保健所庁舎	Tokushima Hokenjo, Chosha (bldg. of Tokushima Pref. Health Center)	80, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	5 2,3F: hallways, EV halls	319
	市営 新蔵町団地1棟 しやえい しんくらちやうだんちいっとう 市営 新蔵町団地1棟	Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1)	81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	254
	市営 新蔵町団地2棟 しやえい しんくらちやうだんちにとう 市営 新蔵町団地2棟	Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	162
	市営 新蔵町団地3棟 しやえい しんくらちやうだんちさんとう 市営 新蔵町団地3棟	Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3)	81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	70
	中洲八木病院 なかず やぎはくいん 中洲八木病院	Nakazu Yagi Byoin (hospital)	31, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho	7 rooftop	62
	パレス中洲 ぱれす なかず 中洲	Palace Nakazu (apartment)	53, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	214
	徳島県薬学会館 とくしまけん やくがくかいかん 徳島県薬学会館	Tokushima-ken Yakugaku Kaikan (Tokushima Pref. Pharmaceutical hall)	58-1, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, EV halls, outdoor spaces, etc.	309
	中洲住宅 なかずじやうたく 中洲住宅	Nakazu Jutaku (apartment)	38, 2-chome, Nakazu-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	16
	里見第2ビル さとみだいに 2る 里見第2ビル	Satomi Dai-Ni Bldg. (apartment)	19-1, 3-chome, Nakazu-cho	7 2-7F: hallways, stairs	337
	徳島市役所本館 とくしましやくしやう ほんかん 徳島市役所本館	Tokushima Shiyakusho, Honkan (Main bldg. of Tokushima City Hall)	5, 2-chome, Saiwai-cho	14 2-7F: hallways, meeting rooms	868

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Uchimachi	さいわいちょうかいがん 幸町会館	Saiwai-cho Kaikan (hall)	71-1, 3-chome, Saiwai-cho	6 2F: hallway, Japanese-style room, meeting room, kitchen, training room, lounge, outdoor space 3F: hallway, stairs, meeting room, outdoor space 4F: hallway, stairs, cultural education room, caretaker's room, outdoor spaces 5F: hallway, stairs, meeting rooms, club activity room, outdoor space 6F: hallway, stairs, recreation room, gathering room, library, activity room, counseling room	1,228
	コーポしず コーポしず	Corpo Shizu (apartment)	12, 2-chome, Higashi, Terashima-honcho	3 3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	86
	とくしまクレメントプラザ 徳島クレメントプラザ	Tokushima Clement Plaza	61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho	6 rooftop place	200
	ホテルクレメント徳島 ホテルクレメント徳島	Hotel Clement Tokushima	61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho	18 3,4F: lobbies	200
	とくしまエキクレメント 徳島駅クレメント駐車場	Tokushima Eki Clement Chusha-jo (parking of Tokushima Sta.)	61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho	6 3-6F: car parks, rooftop car park	600
	とくしまエキマエ再開発ビル 徳島駅前再開発ビル (アミコビル)	Tokushima Ekimae Saikaihatsu Bldg. (Amico bldg.)	24, 1-chome, Motomachi	10 3F: square in front of the Civic Center	1,409
	あわぎんホール 徳島県郷土文化会館	Awagin Hall (Tokushima Arts Foundation for Culture)	14, 2-chome, Aiba-cho	7 2-7F: hallways, halls, stairs	2,293
	アパホテル徳島駅前 アパホテル徳島駅前	APA Hotel Tokushima Ekimae	21, 2-chome, Ichiban-cho	10 3-10F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	239
	とくしま中央郵便局 徳島中央郵便局	Tokushima Chuo Yubinkyoku (central post office)	2, 1-chome, Yaoya-machi	7 7F: outdoor space	624
	医療法人 山田眼科醫院 医療法人 山田眼科醫院	Yamada Ganka lin (eye clinic)	31, 2-chome, Naka-Tori-machi	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	197
	シティコーポ宝仙 シティコーポ宝仙	City Corpo Hosen (apartment)	32, 2-chome, Naka-Tori-machi	7 3-7F: hallways, stairs	174
	メゾン出来島 メゾン出来島	Maison Dekijima (apartment)	24, 3-chome, Dekijima-honcho	3 3F: hallways	18
	スカイコート鈴江 スカイコート鈴江	Sky Court Suzue (apartment)	45, 3-chome, Dekijima-honcho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	145
	トイズハウス トイズハウス	Toy's House (apartment)	1-1, 4-chome, Dekijima-honcho	3 2,3F: hallways, stairs	39
	ホテルサンシャイン徳島 ホテルサンシャイン徳島	Hotel Sunshine Tokushima	7-1, 2-chome, Minami-Dekijima-cho	9 3-9F: stairs, rooftop	57
	しろやま 城山【避難場所】	Mt. Shiroyama 【Evacuation Site】	Jonai, Tokushima-cho		5,500
Subtotal (37 buildings + 1 evacuation site)					24,285
Shimmachi	アクティ21 アクティ21	Acty 21 (bldg.)	5, Kon'yamachi	9 3-9F: hallways, stairs	385
	estビル estビル	est bldg.	25, Kon'yamachi	5 rooftop	43
	あわ 阿波おどり会館	Awa Odori Kaikan (hall)	20, 2-chome, Shinmachi-bashi	5 2F: hallways, stairs, gallery, hall, resting room 3F: hallways, stairs, museum, dressing room 1&2 4,5F: hallways, stairs	1,512

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Shimmachi	幸福の科学 四国本部精舎 こうふくのかくがく しこくほんぶせいしゃ	Kofuku no Kagaku Shikoku Honbu (Happy Science headquarters)	24-1, 1-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi	7	2-7F: emergency stairs, stairs 2F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, volunteer space, prayer room, chapel, waiting room 3F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, interview room, training room, multiple purpose room 4F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, lecture room 5F: hallways, EV hall, lecture room 6F: preaching space, rooftop	1,011
	アルファホテル徳島 あるふぁほてるとくしま	Alpha Hotel Tokushima	11, 2-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi	8	2-8F: hallways, stairs, 2F: hall, 3F: meeting room	218
	徳島三木ビル とくしま みきビル	Tokushima Miki bldg.	16, 3-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi	9	2-9F: EV halls, stairs, outdoor stairs, rooftop	425
	円徳寺 えんとくじ	Entokuji (temple)	7, 3-chome, Nishi- Daikumachi	4	2F: main temple, kohai (praying area), porch, EV hall, waiting room 3F: hallways, stairs, reception hall, reception room, waiting room	558
	新町公民館 しんまちこうみんかん	Shimmachi Komin-kan (community center)	25, 2-chome, Higashi- Yamate-cho	2	2F: hallways, meeting room, lounge, outdoor space	213
	新町小学校 低学年棟 しんまちしょうがっこう ていがくねんどう	Shimmachi Shogakko, Teigakunen-tou (bldg. for lower grades of Shimmachi elem. school)	25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	386
	新町小学校 管理棟 しんまちしょうがっこう かんりどう	Shimmachi Shogakko, Kanri-tou (admin. bldg. of Shimmachi elem. school)	25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	328
	新町小学校 高学年棟 しんまちしょうがっこう こうがくねんどう	Shimmachi Shogakko, Kogakunen-tou (bldg. for higher grades of Shimmachi elem. school)	25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	433
	新町小学校 南校舎 しんまちしょうがっこう みなみこうしゃ	Shimmachi Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Shimmachi elem. school)	25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	376
	天神社 【避難場所】 てんじんしゃ	Ten-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	21, 2-chome, Shinmachibashi	-	grounds of the shrine	600
	三島神社 【避難場所】 みしまじんしゃ	Mishima-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	11, 5-chome. Nishi- Daikumachi	-	grounds of the shrine	900
	瑞巖寺 【避難場所】 ずいがんじ	Zuiganji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】	18, 3-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho	-	grounds of the temple	840
	春日神社 【避難場所】 かすがじんしゃ	Kasuga-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	1, Otakiyama, Bizan- cho	-	grounds of the shrine	800
	subtotal (12 buildings + 4 evacuation sites)					9,028
Nishi-Tomida	エクセル 25 えくせる 25	Excel 25	29, 4-chome, Sakaemachi	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	75
	徳島ワシントンホテル プラザ とくしま わしんとんほてる ぷらざ	Tokushima Washington Hotel Plaza	61-1, 1-chome, Omichi	12	2-12F: hallways, EV halls, etc.	944
	中筋ビル なかつしにビル	Nakasuji bldg.	62, 1-chome, Omichi	9	3-9F: stairs, rooftop	186
	大久保病院 おおくぼびょういん	Okubo Byoin (hospital)	30, 2-chome, Omichi	5	2-4F: dining room, dayroom, 5F: dinning room	181
	西富田 コミュニティセンター にしとみだ こみゆにていせんたー	Nishi Tomida Community Center	17, 1-chome, Yumi- cho	2	2F: hallways, meeting rooms, library, recreation room, outdoor space	234
	徳島平成病院 とくしまへいせいびょういん	Tokushima Heisei Byoin (hospital)	19-2, 3-chome, Iga- cho	4	3F: dining room, dayroom	125

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Nishi-Tomida	八幡神社 【避難場所】	Hachiman-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	19-2, 3-chome, Iga-cho	4 grounds of the shrine	362
	光仙寺 【避難場所】	Kosen-ji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】	17, 4-chome, Iga-cho	grounds of the temple	500
	金比羅神社 【避難場所】	Konpira-jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	1, 1-chome, Seimi-cho	grounds of the shrine	850
	Subtotal (6 buildings + 3 evacuation sites)				3,457
Higashi-Tomida	イーストハイム	East Heim (apartment)	18-3, 3-chome, Kachidokibashi	4 3,4F: hallways	46
	ローレルハイツかちどき	Laurel Heights Kachidoki (apartment)	1, 4-chome, Kachidokibashi	3 3F: hallways, stairs	12
	ヴィラ・デ・アッシュ	Villa de Ash (apartment)	7-1, 2-chome, Myojin-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	36
	ファミリーアキツ	Famille Akitsu (apartment)	25, 2-chome, Myojin-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	48
	オーシャンハイツ	Ocean Heights (apartment)	32-1, 6-chome, Myojin-cho	3 3F: hallway	28
	シティコーポ株	City Corpo Sachi (apartment)	33-1, 6-chome, Myojin-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	192
	イクタコーポレーション	Ikuta Cooperation	36-2, 1-chome, Tomidabashi	3 3F: hallway	10
	小野木マンション	Onogi Mansion (apartment)	56, 1-chome, Tomidabashi	3 3F: hallway, rooftop	20
	ブルーム森井	Brume Morii (apartment)	4, 5-chome, Tomidabashi	2 2F: hallway	18
	オーシャンハイツⅡ	Ocean Heights II (apartment)	4, 6-chome, Tomidabashi	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	62
	富田浜山清ビル	Tomidahama Yamakiyo bldg.	17-1, 2-chome, Tomidahama	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	69
	富田小学校 北校舎	Tomida Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tomida elem. school)	15, 3-chome, Chuo- dori	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	1,584
	富田小学校 南校舎	Tomida Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Tomida elem. school)	15, 3-chome, Chuo- dori	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,691
	笹乃庄	Sasanosho (Japanese restaurant)	23, 3-chome, Itsuki- cho	5 3-5F: stairs	12
	コーポハッピー	Corpo Happy (apartment)	6-7, 4-chome, Itsuki- cho	3 2,3F: hallways, stairs	32
	アーバンハイム東	Urban Heim Azuma (apartment)	30, 4-chome, Itsuki- cho	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	186
	オカダコーポ	Okada Corpo (apartment)	31, 4-chome, Itsuki- cho	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	216
	プラザ アネックス	Plaza Annex (bldg.)	7, 2-chome, Akitamachi	5 3-5F: hallways, rooftop	40
	八番館	Hachibankan (apartment)	11, 4-chome, Akitamachi	7 3-7F: hall	20
	ロイヤルガーデン南仲之町	Royal Garden Minami-Nakanosho (apartment)	24-1, 3-chome, Minami-Nakanosho	13	375
	Subtotal (20 buildings)				4,697

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Showa	徳島県庁舎 Tokushima Kencho-sha (Tokushima prefectural government office)	1, 1-chome, Bandai-cho	11	2, 5-10F: hallways, EV halls	1,400
	徳島グランヴィリオホテル Tokushima Grandvrio Hotel	5-1, 3-chome, Bandai-cho	5	3-5F: car park	2,000
	徳島県職員会館 Tokushima-ken Shokuin Kaikan (hall for the employees of Tokushima pref. government)	5-3, 3-chome, Bandai-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	176
	医療法人 倚山会 田岡病院 Taoka Byoin (hospital)	2-2, 4-chome, Bandai-cho	6	2F: training room, training hall, etc. 5F: outdoor space for rehabilitation, staff room, etc.	1,023
	県営 万代町団地 Ken'ei Bandai-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment)	22-9, 5-chome, Bandai-cho	8	2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	1,700
	コスモハイツ Cosmo Heights (apartment)	47-3, 5-chome, Bandai-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	52
	ハーバーハイツ万代町 Harbor Heights Bandai-cho (apartment)	71-39, 5-chome, Bandai-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	63
	ジャスミンハイツ万代町 Jasmine Heights Bandai-cho (apartment)	71-41, 5-chome, Bandai-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	65
	レジデンスイマイⅡ Residence Imai II (apartment)	6, 6-chome, Bandai-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	62
	エスポワールⅡ Espoir II (apartment)	14, 6-chome, Bandai-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	77
	ガーデンヒルズ昭和Ⅰ Garden Hills Showa-cho I (apartment)	5-1, 6-chome, Showa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	16
	昭和町職員住宅 Showa-cho Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servants)	7-2, 7-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	50
	シャトル昭和町 Shuttle Showa-cho (apartment)	10-2, 7-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	46
	グラン・パレ Gran Palais (apartment)	12, 7-chome, Showa-cho	3	3F: hallways	64
	コーポ幸 Corpo Sachi (apartment)	21-1, 7-chome, Showa-cho	4	2-4F: hallways	18
	県営 昭和町8丁目団地 1・2号棟 Ken'ei Showa-cho Hacchome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi&Ni-gotou (bldg. No.1&2)	51-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	865
	県営 昭和町8丁目団地 3・4号棟 Ken'ei Showa-cho Hacchome Danchi (prefectural apartment), San&Yon-gotou bldg. No.3&4)	51-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	755
	ル・モンド交成 Le Monde Kosei (apartment)	78-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	46
	東洋ハイツ Toyo Heights (apartment)	84, 8-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	158
	東洋ハイツPARTⅡ Toyo Heights Part II (apartment)	87, 8-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	180
	サンハイツイケダ Sun Heights Ikeda (apartment)	87-114, 8-chome, Showa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	86
	東條ハイツ3 Tojo Heights 3 (apartment)	87-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho	2	2F: hallway	49
	アーベントハイツ平岡 Abend Heights Hiraoka (apartment)	87-92, 8-chome, Showa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	44
	葵ハイツ富永 Aoi Heights Tominaga (apartment)	95, 1-chome, Nakashowa-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	148
	中昭和マンション Naka-showa Mansion (apartment)	55-1, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	3F: hallways	20

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Showa	コーポ尾崎 Corpo Ozaki (apartment)	60, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	42
	昭和パークハイツ Showa Park Heights (apartment)	79, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	79
	もときはいつ Motoki Heights (apartment)	84, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	112
	はやしないか Hayashi Naika (medical clinic)	94, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2F: dining room, 3F: meeting room, day room, rooftop	253
	ケアハウスとみだ Care House Tomida (nursing home)	48, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2F: gathering place, 3F: guest rooms	41
	富田中学校 本館 Tomida Chugakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	914
	富田中学校 第一校舎 Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Ichi kosha (bldg. No.1 of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: hallway, classrooms	408
	富田中学校 第二校舎 Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Ni kosha (bldg. No.2 of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	875
	富田中学校 第三校舎 Tomida Chugakko, Dai-San kosha (bldg. No.3 of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: hallway, classrooms	424
	富田中学校 第四校舎 Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Yon kosha (bldg. No.4 of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: hallway, classrooms	491
	富田中学校 第五校舎 Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Go kosha (bldg. No.5 of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: hallway, classrooms	491
	富田中学校 屋内運動場 Tomida Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Tomida jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: Judo hall, Kendo hall	521
	徳島市消防団 昭和分団 Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Showa bundan (Showa branch of municipal fire corps)	77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	rooftop	60
	昭和コミュニティセンター Showa Community Center	81, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho	2	2F: hallway, meeting room, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, counseling room, outdoor space, rooftop	518
	ラ・サムサラ La Samsara (apartment)	31-3, 4-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	3F: hallway	20
	モデルナマンション Moderna Mansion (apartment)	54-5, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, 4F: outdoor space	119
	昭和小学校 北校舎 Showa Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Showa elem. school)	60, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	1,920
	昭和小学校 南校舎 Showa Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Showa elem. school)	60, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	781
	第2メゾン吉岡 Dai-Ni Maison Yoshioka (apartment)	40-1, 3-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	41
	レジデンス南昭和 Residence Minami-Showa (apartment)	33-1, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	50
	スプリングハイツ Spring Heights (apartment)	63-3, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	3F: hallways	23
	レディースハイツ希林館 Ladies' Heights Kirin-Kan (apartment)	92-14, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	30
	中山ビル 1番館 Nakayama Bldg. Ichi-ban Kan (apartment)	26-2, 5-chome, Minamishowa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	62
	中山ビル 2番館 Nakayama Bldg. Ni-ban Kan (apartment)	26-1, 5-chome, Minamishowa-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	42
	アマ・デトワール 1 Amas d'étoiles 1 (apartment)	20-1, 6-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	77



List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Showa	アマ・デトワール 2 Amas d'étoiles 2 (apartment)	20-1, 6-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	77
	ルミエール21 Lumiere 21 (apartment)	21-7, 7-chome, Minamishowa-cho	3	3F: hallways	31
	グループリビング とくしま県庁前 Group Living Tokushima Kencho-mae (apartment for the elderly)	32, 3-chome, Showa-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	419
	相互産業ビル Sogo Sangyo Bldg.	37, 1-chome, Showa-cho	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs, penthouse	259
	市営昭和住宅 Shiei Showa Jutaku (municipal apartment)	39-3, 7-chome, Showa-cho	6	2-5F: hallways, stairs, 6F: hallways	548
	徳島県立総合福祉センター Sogo Fukushi Center (prefectural welfare center)	2, 1-chome, Nakashowa-cho	6	5F: large hall, Japanese-style meeting room, hall, balcony, 6F: stairs	695
	Subtotal (56 buildings)				19,586
Ito	レジデンス福島 Residence Fukushima (apartment)	6-55, 1-chome, Fukushima	11	2-11F: hallways, stairs	210
	阿波国慈恵院 Awakoku Jikei-In (orphanage)	6-62, 1-chome, Fukushima	2	2F: hallway, rooftop	75
	福島小学校 北校舎 Fukushima Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Fukushima elem. school)	7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	723
	福島小学校 南校舎 Fukushima Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Fukushima elem. school)	7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima	4	2-4F: stairs, classrooms	1,570
	コーポ山本 Corpo Yamamoto (apartment)	8-59, 1-chome, Fukushima	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	91
	市営 福島団地 1 棟 Shiei Fukushima Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1)	10-25, 1-chome, Fukushima	10	2-10F: hallways, stairs	624
	市営 福島団地 2 棟 Shiei Fukushima Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	10-29, 1-chome, Fukushima	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	54
	シティハウス 1 City House 1 (apartment)	1-6, 2-chome, Fukushima	3	3F: hallway	23
	シティハウス 2 City House 2 (apartment)	1-19, 2-chome, Fukushima	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	54
	ハイツはと Heights Hato (apartment)	4-8, 2-chome, Fukushima	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	250
	渭東コミュニティセンター Ito Community Center	4-24, 2-chome, Fukushima	3	2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, kitchen, saloon, outdoor space 3F: hallway, stairs, recreation room, library, outdoor space	1,325
	シャトル福島 北棟 Shuttle Fukushima (apartment), Kita-tou (north bldg.)	5-16, 2-chome, Fukushima	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	100
	シャトル福島 南棟 Shuttle Fukushima (apartment), Minami-tou (south bldg.)	5-16, 2-chome, Fukushima	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	55
	コーポ福島 Corpo Fukushima (apartment)	5-30, 2-chome, Fukushima	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	22
	Grand Pin (グラントピン) Grand Pin (apartment)	5-56, 2-chome, Fukushima	3	2-3F: hallways	104
	南福島ビューハイツ Minami Fukushima View Heights (apartment)	4-22, 1-chome, Shimminami-Fukushima	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	74
	SUN FLOWER Sunflower (apartment)	7-3, 1-chome, Yamato-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	105
	コスモハイツ大和Ⅱ Cosmo Heights Yamato II (apartment)	1-5, 2-chome, Yamato-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	15
	シャルム大和 Charme Yamato (apartment)	2-78, 2-chome, Yamato-cho	3	3F: hallways	21

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
市	コーポアタケ	Corpo Atake (apartment)	7-3, 1-chome, Atake	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	68
	ライブコープATAKE	Live Corpo ATAKE (apartment)	8-38, 1-chome, Atake	5	3-5F: hallways, rooftop	40
	サンハイム朝田	Sun Hime Asada (apartment)	10-27, 1-chome, Atake	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	90
	由希マンション	Yuki Mansion (apartment)	2-22, 2-chome, Atake	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	24
	城東マンション	Joto Mansion (apartment)	5-5, 2-chome, Atake	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	90
	城東中学校 北校舎	Joto Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Joto jr. high school)	2-76, 3-chome, Atake	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,275
	城東中学校 中校舎	Joto Chugakko, Naka-kosha (central bldg. of Joto jr. high school)	2-76, 3-chome, Atake	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	2,187
	城東中学校 南校舎	Joto Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Joto jr. high school)	2-76, 3-chome, Atake	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,157
	城東中学校 屋内運動場	Joto Chugakko, Okunai undo-jo (gym of Joto jr. high school)	2-76, 3-chome, Atake	2	2F: hall, arena, outdoor space	1,595
	カレッジ21	College 21 (apartment)	1-16, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	38
	キリンパークハイツ	Kirin Park Heights (apartment)	3-22, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	138
	キリンパークハイツ 2	Kirin Park Heights 2 (apartment)	3-24, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	224
	ピュアハイツ	Pure Heights (apartment)	3-36, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	26
	K'Sガーデン住吉	K'S Garden Sumiyoshi (apartment)	3-65, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways	106
	アーバンライフ住吉	Urban Life Sumiyoshi (apartment)	4-12, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	55
	村上マンション	Murakami Mansion (apartment)	4-13, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways	90
	高知銀行 住吉社宅	Kochi Ginko Sumiyoshi Shataku (employees' residence of Kochi Bank)	5-21, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways	60
	清紫苑	Seishi-en (apartment)	8-5, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways, rooftop	39
	ファミールハイツ 栗本 No.5	Famille Heights Kurimoto No. 5 (apartment)	8-36, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	42
	医療法人おかがわ おかがわ内科・小児科	Okagawa Naika, Shonika (medical clinic)	10-19, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs, staff waiting rooms 4F: outdoor space	74
	シャトル住吉	Shuttle Sumiyoshi (apartment)	10-22, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	22
	国行ハイツ	Kuniyuki Heights (apartment)	11-20, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	50
	フォルムフクナガ	Forme Fukunaga (apartment)	2-23, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	67
	フォルムフクナガⅡ	Forme Fukunaga II (apartment)	2-23, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	55
	ふじハイツ	Fuji Heights (apartment)	3-9, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	22
	キャンパスハイツ輝	Campus Heights Kagayaki (apartment)	4-7, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway, stairs	45
	カレッジハイツ HIMAWARI	College Heights HIMAWARI (apartment)	4-45, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	16

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.	
Ito	コーポアトリエ	Corpo Attlier (apartment)	6-5, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	30
	ペンギンハイツ	Penguin Heights (apartment)	8-55, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	54
	城東小学校 北校舎	Joto Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Joto elem. school)	2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, connecting passage, outdoor space, rooftop	2,959
	城東小学校 南校舎	Joto Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Joto elem. school)	2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	564
	城東小学校 体育館	Joto Shogakko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Joto elem. school)	2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	2	2F: gallery	165
	メゾン花	Maison Hana (apartment)	7-30, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	26
	ファミールハイツ クリモト 1号館	Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), Ichi-gokan (bldg. No. 1)	10-6, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	48
	ファミールハイツクリモト 2号館	Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), Ni-gokan (bldg. No. 2)	10-7, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	27
	ファミールハイツ クリモト 3号館	Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), San-gokan (bldg. No. 3)	10-2, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	78
	ハイツモナーデ	Heights Monade (apartment)	10-45, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways	40
	福永ハイツ	Fukunaga Heights (apartment)	10-47, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways	17
	シティーメゾン フェニックス住吉	City Maison Phoenix Sumiyoshi (apartment)	2-4, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways	22
	トレンドハイツ21	Trend Heights 21 (apartment)	2-41, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	30
	ラ・ヴィータ博愛パート I	La Vita Hakuai Part I (apartment)	3-63, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways, stairs	42
	ラ・ヴィータ博愛パート II	La Vita Hakuai Part II (apartment)	3-62, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallways, stairs	17
	ラ・ヴィータ博愛パート III	La Vita Hakuai Part III (apartment)	3-64, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	52
	レジデンス二条	Residence Nijo (apartment)	5-15, 4-chome, Sumisyoshi	3	3F: hallways	10
	クラージュMASUKANE	Courage MASUKANE (apartment)	5-82, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	7	2-7F: hallways, stairs	150
	社会福祉法人 白寿会 (白寿園・仙寿園)	Hakuju-Kai (nursing home)	11-10, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	6	4F: meeting room, hall 4,5F: outdoor space	655
	市営 北住吉団地	Shiei Kita-Sumiyoshi Danchi (municipal apartment)	11-11-2, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	92
	リバーサイドコートM&E	Riverside Court M&E (apartment)	13-39, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	3	3F: hallway	23
第2クレッシェンド戸川	Dai-Ni Cressendo Togawa (apartment)	6-33, 6-chome, Sumiyoshi	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	247	
クレッシェンド城東	Cressendo Joto (apartment)	2-12, 1-chome, Joto-cho	3	3F: hallway, stairs	85	
市営 城東団地 5棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Go-tou (bldg. No.5)	3-45, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	33	
市営 城東団地 6棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Roku-tou (bldg. No.6)	3-15, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	33	

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Ito	徳島商業高等学校 本館 徳島商業高等学校 本館	Tokushima Shogyo Koko, honkan (main bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school)	4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classroom bldg.	1,342
	徳島商業高等学校 北校舎 徳島商業高等学校 北校舎	Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school)	4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, classrooms	1,238
	徳島商業高等学校 体育館 徳島商業高等学校 体育館	Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Tokushima commercial high school)	4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho	2	2F: hallway	122
	徳島商業高等学校 西校舎 徳島商業高等学校 西校舎	Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school)	4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	690
	市営 城東団地 1棟 市営 城東団地 1棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1)	5-16, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	51
	市営 城東団地 2棟 市営 城東団地 2棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	5-13, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	51
	市営 城東団地 3棟 市営 城東団地 3棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3)	5-10, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	51
	市営 城東団地 4棟 市営 城東団地 4棟	Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Yon-tou (bldg. No.4)	5-8, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	51
	沖の洲病院 沖の洲病院	Okinosu Byoin (hospital)	8-8, 1-chome, Joto-cho	4	2,3F: hallways	474
	市営 住吉東団地 1棟 市営 住吉東団地 1棟	Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1)	4-28, 2-chome, Joto-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	228
	市営 住吉東団地 2棟 市営 住吉東団地 2棟	Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	4-30, 2-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	42
	市営 住吉東団地 3棟 市営 住吉東団地 3棟	Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3)	4-33, 2-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	84
	市営 住吉東団地 4棟 市営 住吉東団地 4棟	Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Yon-tou (bldg. No.4)	4-5, 2-chome, Joto-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	84
	市営 住吉東団地 5棟 市営 住吉東団地 5棟	Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Go-tou (bldg. No.5)	4-40, 2-chome, Joto-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	228
	県営 城東町団地 4号棟 県営 城東町団地 4号棟	Ken'ei Joto-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	5-15, 2-chome, Joto-cho	3	3F: hallway	70
	コーポ城東 コーポ城東	Corpo Joto (apartment)	6-34, 2-chome, Joto-cho	3	3F: hallway	26
	阿波しらさぎ大橋 渭東側 【避難場所】	Ito district side of the Awa Shirasagi Bridge 【Evacuation Site】	—	—	walkway	2,000
	Subtotal (87 buildings + 1 evacuation site)					
Inoku	WITH (ウィズビル)	WITH (bldg.)	24-1, 1-chome, Suketobashi	4	3,4F: hallways	26
	グリーンヒル助任	Green Hill Suketo (apartment)	13-1, 2-chome, Suketo-bashi	4	3,4F: hallways	76
	アベステート	Abe State (bldg.)	30, 2-chome, Suketobashi	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	184
	徳島大学 体育館	Tokushima Daigaku, Taiiku-kan (gym of Tokushima University)	1, 1-chome, Minami-Josaniima-cho	3	3F: hallways, No.1 gymnastic room	1,658

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Ihoku	とくしまだいがく こうがくぶ 徳島大学 工学部 共通講義棟	Tokushima Daigaku, Kogakubu, Kyotsukogi-tou (general education bldg. of the Engineering Dpt., Tokushima Univ.)	1, 1-chome, Minami- Josanjima-cho	6	3,4F: hallways, EV halls, lecture rooms	1,736
	うい ろーど1988	WE Road 1988 (apartment)	3, 2-chome, Minami- Josanjima-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	76
	きゃっする85	Castle85 (apartment)	5, 2-chome, Minami- Josanjima-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	84
	は い つ 幸宝 ハイツ幸宝	Heights Koho (apartment)	6-2, 2-chome, Minami-Josanjima- cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	73
	まんしょん 雪風 マンション雪風	Mansion Yukikaze (apartment)	18-4, 1-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	32
	ロイヤルガーデン 中常三島 ロイヤルガーデン中常三島	Royal Garden Naka-Josanjima (apartment)	17-1, 2-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho	15	2-15F: hallways, stairs	306
	みつ い び る 三井ビル	Mitsui Bldg. (apartment)	1-3, 3-chome, Naka- Josanjima-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, rooftop	100
	す かい すくーば あだじお スカイスクーバアダジオ	Skyscooper Adagio (apartment)	6, 3-chome, Naka- Josanjima-cho	5	3,4F: hallways	84
	ばーでん 坂尾 バーデン坂尾	Baden Itao (apartment)	11-1, 3-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	32
	てい くいんとーら す テイクイントーラス	Take In Torus (apartment)	12, 3-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	66
	ふ おーしーずん 常三島 フォーシーズン常三島	Four Seasons Josanjima (apartment)	14-6, 3-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	430
	あーばんぱれすねお アーバンパレスネオ	Urban Palace Neo (apartment)	25, 3-chome, Naka- Josanjima-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	46
	こすも ぶらざ コスモプラザ	Cosmo Plaza (apartment)	1-6, 1-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	9	3-9F: hallways, rooftop	348
	ぷれすてーじ 常三島 プレステージ常三島 ハイツ	Prestage Josanjima Heights (apartment)	10-9, 2-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	8	3-8F: hallways, stairs	93
	さうす きゃっする サウスキャッスル	South Castle (apartment)	17-35, 2-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	42
	とくしましんみんびょういん りったいちゅうしゃじょう 徳島市民病院 立体駐車場 徳島市民病院 立体駐車場	Tokushima Shimin Byoin (municipal hospital), Rittai-chusha-jo (multi-story car park)	34, 2-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	2	2F: car park, rooftop car park	1,902
	MCマンション	MC Mansion (apartment)	4-2, 3-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	38
	のーべるとくだいまえ ノーベル徳大前	Nobel Tokudai-mae (apartment)	31-5, 3-chome, Kita- Josanjima-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	180
	だいきち びる 大吉ビル	Daikichi Bldg.	8-2, 1-chome, Suketo-honcho	4	3,4F: hallways, rooftop	53
	えれがんとすぽアソン エレガンス ポアソン	Elegance Poisson (apartment)	25-2, 5-chome, Suketo-honcho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	135
	なるときょういくだいがくふぞくしょうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属小学校 鳴門教育大学附属小学校	Fuzoku Shogakko (elem. school attached to Naruto University of Education)	1, 1-chome, Minami- Maegawa-cho	3	3F: hallways, classrooms, etc., rooftop	1,630
	きゃるず21	Cals 21 (apartment)	30, 2-chome, Minami- Maegawa-cho	4	3F: hallways, stairs	61
	くどうハイツ	Kudo Heights (apartment)	30-1, 3-chome, Minami- Maegawa-cho	3	3F: hallways	18

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Ihoku	こやまはいつ 小山ハイツ	Koyama Heights (apartment)	15-3, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	3 3F: hallways	26
	とくしまちゅうがっこう かんりとう 徳島中学校 管理棟	Tokushima Chugakko, Kanri-tou (admin. bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school)	16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms	2,073
	とくしまちゅうがっこう きょうしつとう 徳島中学校 教室棟	Tokushima Chugakko, Kyoshitsu-tou (classroom bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school)	16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	3 2-3F: hallways, classrooms	1,838
	とくしまちゅうがっこう きゅうしやう 徳島中学校 給食棟	Tokushima Chugakko, Kyushoku-to (school lunch bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school)	16, 3-chome, Nakamaegawa-cho	2 2F: music room	111
	とくしまちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじやう 徳島中学校 屋内運動場	Tokushima Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym. of Tokushima jr. high school)	16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	2 2F: hall, arena, outdoor space	1,502
	こーぽしやうえい コーポ松英	Corpo Shoei (apartment)	3, 4-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	3 3F: hallway	18
	るなまえがわ ルナ前川	Luna Maegawa (apartment)	10, 5-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	7 3-7F: hallways, stairs	223
	ゆーそにあ ユーソニア	Yousonia (apartment)	4-1, 1-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	45
	いほく みやにていせんたー 渭北コミュニティセンター	Ihoku Community Center	7-3, 2-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho	2 2F: hallways, gathering room, meeting room, training room, kitchen, outdoor space, rooftop	610
	あーばんまえがわ アーバン前川	Urban Maegawa (apartment)	15-2, 3-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho	3 3F: hallway	10
	すけとうしやうがっこう きたこうしや 助任小学校 北校舎	Suketo Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Suketo elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,052
	すけとうしやうがっこう みなみこうしや 助任小学校 南校舎	Suketo Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Suketo elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,640
	すけとうしやうがっこう ひがしこうしや 助任小学校 東校舎	Suketo Shogakko, Higashi-kosha (east bldg. of Suketo elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho	2 2F: hallways, classrooms	303
	すけとうしやうがっこう たいいくかん 助任小学校 体育館	Suketo Shogakko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Suketo elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho	2 2F: hallways, gallery	210
	しこくつうけんたうしきがいしや 四国通建株式会社 徳島支店	Shikoku Tsuken, Tokushima-shiten (Tokushima branch of Shikoku Tsuken Co.,Ltd.)	10-1, 1-chome, Higashi-Yoshino-cho	7 3-7F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	855
	えとわーるひがしよし エトワール東吉野	Étoil Higashi-Yoshino (apartment)	43-3, 1-chome, Higashi-yoshino-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	29
	ぐるーぷりびんぐひがしよし グループリビング東吉野	Group Living Higashi-Yoshino (apartment for the elderly)	31-2, 2-chome, Higashi-Yoshino-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs, 6F: outdoor space	219
	はいついけふじ ハイツ生藤	Heights Ikefuji (apartment)	19-1, 2-chome, Kami-Yoshino-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	63
	こくどうつうしやうかみよしちやうしや 国土交通省上吉野町宿舍 B棟	Kami-Yoshino-cho Shukusha (apartment for public servants), B-tou (B-bldg.)	31, 3-chome, Kamiyoshino-cho	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs	26
	あーばんこーとなかよし アーバンコート中吉野	Urban Court Naka-Yoshino (apartment)	20-4, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	116
	なるときやういくだいがくふく ぎくちゅうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属中学校	Fuzoku Chugakko (jr. high school attached to the Naruto University of Education)	31, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshinao-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, classrooms, etc., rooftop	1,846
	けんえい なかよしちやうだんち 県営 中吉野町団地	Ken'ei Naka-Yoshino-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment)	1-4, 3-chome, Nakayoshino-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	284
	はいつなかよし ハイツ中吉野	Heights Naka-Yoshino (apartment)	83-4, 3-chome, Nakayoshino-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	14

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Inoku	は い つ はし ハイツ林	Heights Hayashi (apartment)	83-5, 3-chome, Nakayoshino-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	21
	あ べ に ゆー もり アベニューモリ St.1	Avenue Mori St.1 (apartment)	42-1, 4-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	29
	あ べ に ゆー もり アベニューモリ St.2	Avenue Mori St. 2 (apartment)	42-10, 4-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	235
	あ べ に ゆー もり アベニューモリ St.V	Avenue Mori St. V (apartment)	43-5, 4-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	104
	う つ の み や ひ ふ に よ う き か 宇都宮皮膚泌尿器科	Utsunomiya Hifu-Hinyoki-Ka (medical clinic)	11-1, 1-chome, Yoshino-honcho	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs, 5F: outdoor space	296
	ま ・ め ぞ ん よ し の Ma・メゾン吉野	Ma Maison Yoshino (apartment)	13-1, 1-chome, Yoshino-honcho	3	3F: hallways	25
	み き は い つ 三木ハイツ	Miki Heights (apartment)	51-5, 6-chome, Yoshino-honcho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	61
	KOSUMOHAIMU II	KOSUMOHAIMU II (apartment)	114-2, Ebisu, Kami-Suketo-cho	5	3-5F: hallways	72
	せ ん と ら ん は い む セントラルハイム ソフィア	Central Heim Sophia (apartment)	133-1, Ebisu, Kami-Suketo-cho	3	3F: hallway	38
	し ゅ ら い ん ・ あ く あ シュライン・アクア	Shrine Acqua (apartment)	141-1, Ebisu, Kami-Suketo-cho	3	3F: hallway	32
	だ い に み き は い つ 第二 三木ハイツ	Dai-Ni Miki Heights (apartment)	373-10, Sanbonmatsu, Kami-Suketo-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	29
	み ル キー ウ ェ イ Milkyway	Milkyway (apartment)	375-6, Sanbonmatsu, Kami-Suketo-cho	3	3F: hallway	16
	あ づ い た し ょ ん アヴィタシオンWISE	Habitation WISE (apartment)	375-6, Sanbonmatsu, Kami-Suketo-cho	3	3F: hallway	45
	と く し ま だ い が く ち い き そ せ い こ く さい 徳島大学地域創生・国際 交流会館	Tokushima Daigaku Chiiki Sosei/Kokusai Koryu Kaikan (Tokushima Univ. community revitalization/international exchange hall)	1, 1-chome, Minamijosanjima-cho	6	3-6F: EV halls, 5F: classrooms, rooftop	919
	ロイヤルガーデン北前川 Roya Garden Kitamaegawa	Royal Garden Kitamaegawa (apartment)	7, 4-chome, Maegawa-cho	15	2~14F: hallways, stairs 15F: hallways	479
Subtotal (65 buildings)						25,023
Sako	さ こ い ち ば ん ち ょ う は い つ ー かん 佐古一番町ハイツA館	Sako Ichi-Bancho Heights A-kan (apartment)	5-5, Ichiban-cho, Sako	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	100
	さ こ く れ す と び ろ 佐古クレストビル	Sako Crest Bldg. (apartment)	8-9, Ichiban-cho, Sako	8	3-8F: hallways, stairs	235
	ら い お ん ず ま ん し ょ ん ライオンズマンション 佐古一番町	Lions Mansion Sako Ichi-bancho (apartment)	12-7, Ichiban-cho, Sako	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	409
	お ぐ ら ま ん し ょ ん 小椋マンション	Ogura Mansion (apartment)	13-9, Ichiban-cho, Sako	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs, 4F: outdoor space	51
	T's sTyle	T's sTyle (apartment)	17-9, Ichiban-cho, Sako	3	3F: hallways, stairs	18
	め る しー は い つ ご う かん メルシーハイツ2号館	Merci Heights Ni-gokan (apartment)	4-7, Niban-cho, Sako	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	90
	け あ は う す に じ ほ し がー で ん ケアハウス虹の橋ガーデン (nursing care center)	Care House Niji-no-Hashi Garden (nursing care center)	6-9, Niban-cho, Sako	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	791
	あーくハイツ Arc Heights	Arc Heights (apartment)	11-6, Niban-cho, Sako	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	108

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Sako	まつうちビル 松の内ビル	Matsunouchi Bldg.	12-15, Niban-cho, Sako	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	38
	コーポ桑村 コーポ桑村	Corpo Kuwamura (apartment)	3-22, Sanban-cho, Sako	5 3-5F: hallways	123
	ロイヤルクレイン佐古 ロイヤルクレイン佐古	Royal Crane Sako (apartment)	9-11, Sanban-cho, Sako	7 3-7F: hallways	64
	ラ・フォル佐古三番町A棟 ラ・フォル佐古三番町A棟	La Folle Sako Sanban-cho (apartment), A-tou (A bldg.)	12-12, Sanban-cho, Sako	5 3-5F: hallways	150
	ラ・フォル佐古三番町B棟 ラ・フォル佐古三番町B棟	La Folle Sako Sanban-cho (apartment), B-tou (B bldg.)	12-13, Sanban-cho, Sako	3 3F: hallways	33
	SHOEIROOM-1佐古 SHOEIROOM-1佐古	SHOEIROOM-1 Sako (apartment)	2-20, Yonban-cho, Sako	5 3-5F: hallways	60
	artcity佐古 artcity佐古	artcity Sako (apartment)	4-19, Yonban-cho, Sako	4 3,4F: stairs, rooftop	66
	佐古コミュニティセンター 佐古コミュニティセンター	Sako Community Center	7-1, Yonban-cho, Sako	2 2F: hallways, meeting room, recreation room, library, reading area, outdoor space	382
	増谷ビル 増谷ビル	Masutani Bldg.	6-3, Nanaban-cho, Sako	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	11
	鈴江病院 鈴江病院	Suzue Byoin (hospital)	4-22, Hachiban-cho, Sako	3 3F: dining room	71
	社会福祉法人 飛鳥ケアハウス 社会福祉法人 飛鳥ケアハウス	Asuka Care House (nursing home)	1-6, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	6 3-6F: hallways	481
	川島病院 1号館 川島病院 1号館	Kawashima Byoin (hospital), Ichi-gokan (bldg. No.1)	1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	676
	川島病院 2号館 川島病院 2号館	Kawashima Byoin (hospital), Ni-gokan (bldg. No.2)	1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs, dining room	413
	川島病院 3号館 川島病院 3号館	Kawashima Byoin (hospital), San-gokan (bldg. No.3)	1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs, dining room, 5F: outdoor space	450
	リバーサイド佐古 リバーサイド佐古	Liverside Sako (apartment)	2-34, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	141
	エステート北佐古 エステート北佐古	Estate Kita-Sako (apartment)	5-12, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	189
	アップルコート アップルコート	Apple Court (apartment)	7-40, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	168
	Shikoku Create Kyokai, Tokushima Shisho 四国クリエイト協会徳島支所	(Tokushima branch of Shikoku Create Association)	1-14, Yonban-cho, Kita-Sako	2 2F: hallways, meeting room, cafe, preliminary meeting room	114
	佐古小学校 北校舎 佐古小学校 北校舎	Sako Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Sako elem. school)	1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-sako	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	322
	佐古小学校 中校舎 佐古小学校 中校舎	Sako Shogakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Sako elem. school)	1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-sako	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,071
	佐古小学校 南校舎 佐古小学校 南校舎	Sako Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Sako elem. school)	1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-Sako	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,364
	カーム新御池 カーム新御池	Calm Shin'oike (apartment)	2-6, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako	3 3F: hallways, stairs	25
	カ・メゾン南佐古 カ・メゾン南佐古	Ka Maison Minami-Sako (apartment)	2-9, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako	3 3F: hallways, stairs	38
	サニーハイツ佐古、 四国測建ビル	Sunny Heights Sako (apartment), Shikoku Sokken Bldg.	1-5, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako	3 3F: hallways, stairs	41
	谷ロマンション 谷ロマンション	Taniguchi Mansion (apartment)	2-25, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako	3 3F: hallways, stairs	30
	メルシーハイツ1号館 メルシーハイツ1号館	Merci Heights Ichi-gokan (apartment)	5-30, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	76



List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Sako	ツインハイツ	Twin Heights (apartment)	2-9, Hachiban-cho, Minami-Sako	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	352
	市営南佐古住宅A棟	Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), A bldg.	1-3, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako	3		144
	市営南佐古住宅B棟	Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), B bldg.	1-2, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako	3		144
	市営南佐古住宅C棟	Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), C bldg.	1-1, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako	3		144
	市営佐古住宅A棟	Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), A bldg.	2-1, Hachiban-cho, Sako	4		42
	市営佐古住宅B棟	Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), B bldg.	2-2, Hachiban-cho, Sako	4		42
	市営佐古住宅C棟	Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), C bldg.	2-3, Hachiban-cho, Sako	4		42
	徳島市シルバー人材センター	Tokushima-shi Silver Jinzai Center (human resources center)	12-10, Yonban-cho, Sako	2		204
	諏訪神社 【避難場所】	Suwa Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	21, Aza-Suwayama, Sakoyama-cho	-		700
	Subtotal (42 buildings + 1 evacuation site)					10,213
Okinosu	コーポ斎藤	Corpo Saito (apartment)	4-14, 1-chome, Suehiro	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	67
	第19柴田マンション	Dai-Jukyu Shibata Mansion (apartment)	5-66, 1-chome, Suehiro	9	3-9F: hallways, stairs	315
	末広レインボーハイツ	Suehiro Rainbow Heights (apartment)	3-36, 3-chome, Suehiro	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	12
	西山ハイツ	Nishiyama Heights (apartment)	6-22, 3-chome, Suehiro	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	60
	百間地開発ビル 夢巻番館	Yume Ichiban-Kan (bldg.)	1-1, 4-chome, Suehiro	9	2-9F: hallways, stairs	208
	第2吉野川ハイツ	Dai-Ni Yoshinogawa Heights (apartment)	1-8, 4-chome, Suehiro	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	39
	光ハイツ	Hikari Heights (apartment)	1-9, 4-chome, Suehiro	8	2-8F: hallways, stairs	301
	県営 末広西団地 1号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	1-22, 4-chome, Suehiro	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	63
	県営 末広西団地 2号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	1-22, 4-chome, Suehiro	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	63
	県営 末広西団地 3号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3)	1-22, 4-chome, Suehiro	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	63
	県営 末広西団地 4号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	1-22, 4-chome, Suehiro	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	151
	サニーテラス	Sunny Terrace (apartment)	3-5, 4-chome, Suehiro	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	48
	県営 末広南団地 1号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro	3	3F: hallways, stairs	20
	県営 末広南団地 2号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro	3	3F: hallways, stairs	12
	県営 末広南団地 3号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3)	4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro	3	3F: hallways, stairs	12

# List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Okinosu	けんえい すえひろみなみだんち 4号棟 県営 末広南団地 4号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment) Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro	3 3F: hallways, stairs	20
	けんえい すえひろみなみだんち 5号棟 県営 末広南団地 5号棟	Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment) Go-gotou (bldg. No.5)	4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro	3 3F: hallways, stairs	21
	リビエールSSC	Riviere SSC (apartment)	8-17, 4-chome, Suehiro	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	110
	しえい すえひろだんち 14号棟 市営 末広団地 14棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juyon-tou (bldg. No.14)	10-14, 4-chome, Suehiro	12 2-12F: hallways, stairs, 11F: outdoor space	427
	しえい すえひろだんち 15号棟 市営 末広団地 15棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Jugo-tou (bldg. No.15)	10-15, 4-chome, Suehiro	8 2-8F: hallways, stairs	593
	しえい すえひろだんち 16号棟 市営 末広団地 16棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juroku-tou (bldg. No.16)	10-16, 4-chome, Suehiro	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs	33
	しえい すえひろだんち 17号棟 市営 末広団地 17棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Junana-tou (bldg. No.17)	10-17, 4-chome, Suehiro	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs	36
	しえい すえひろだんち 18号棟 市営 末広団地 18棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juhachi-tou (bldg. No.18)	10-18, 4-chome, Suehiro	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs	42
	しえい すえひろだんち 19号棟 市営 末広団地 19棟	Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Jukyu-tou (bldg. No.19)	10-19, 4-chome, Suehiro	8 2-8F: hallways, stairs, 5,7,8F: outdoor space, rooftop	898
	ぐらんでいーるすえひろ グランディール末広	Grandir Suehiro (apartment)	1-16, 5-chome, Suehiro	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	99
	はいつくこうしん I ハイツコウシン I	Heights Koushin I (apartment)	2-8-18, Minami-Suehiro-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	148
	りばーさいど南末広 6番館 リバーサイド南末広 6番館	Riverside Minami-Suehiro Rokuban-kan (apartment)	2-31, Minami-Suehiro-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	284
	みなみすえひろはイツ 南末広ハイツ	Minami-Suehiro Heights (apartment)	2-38, Minami-Suehiro-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	120
	まんわーるみなみすえひろ マンワール南末広	Manvar Minami-Suehiro (apartment)	2-74, Minami-Suehiro-cho	6 2-6F: hallways, stairs	140
	みなみすえひろだいいち まんしょん 南末広第一マンション	Minami-Suehiro Dai-Ichi Mansion (apartment)	4-30, Minami-Suehiro-cho	10 2-10F: hallways, stairs	567
	みなみすえひろだいに まんしょん 南末広第二マンション	Minami-Suehiro Dai-Ni Mansion (apartment)	4-31, Minami-Suehiro-cho	11 4,7,10F: hallways	195
	さーばすみなみすえひろ いちばんかん サーパス南末広 壹番館	Surpus Minami-Suehiro Ichiban-kan (apartment)	4-32, Minami-Suehiro-cho	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	410
	さーばすみなみすえひろ にばんかん サーパス南末広 貳番館	Surpus Minami-Suehiro Niban-kan (apartment)	4-33, Minami-Suehiro-cho	13 2-13F: hallways, stairs	728
	あいやるこーぽすえひろ ロイヤルコーポ末広	Royal Corpo Suehiro (apartment)	4-54, Minami-Suehiro-cho	5 3-5F: hallways	44
	ぶらいだるあさひ ブライダルアサヒ	Bridal Asahi (wedding company)	30-22, Minami-Suehiro-cho	7 3-7F: outdoor stairs, 7F: storage room	342
	おきのしょうがっこう 本校舎 沖洲小学校 本校舎	Okinosu Shogakko, Hon-ksha (main bldg. of the elem. School)	2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu	5 2-5F: stairs, classrooms, outdoor space, 2F: arena in the gym	7,168
	おきのしょうがっこう 西校舎 沖洲小学校 西校舎	Okinosu Shogakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of the elem. school)	2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu	2 2F: hallways, music room, hall, rooftop	611
	ぱれすみなみおきのす パレス南沖洲	Palace Minami-Okinosu (apartment)	7-29, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	24
	きたがわこーぽ 北川コーポ	Kitagawa Corpo (apartment)	9-35, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	78
	こーぽしーさいど コーポシーサイド	Corpo Seaside (apartment)	11-22, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu	5 3-5F: hallways	279
	リッチ・de・おきのす リッチ・de・沖洲	Rich de Okinusu (apartment)	11-40, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	552

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Okinosu	その木ハイツ	Sonogi Heights (apartment)	1-1, 4-chome, Minami-Okinosu	5 3-5F: hallways	62
	アーバンコート沖縄	Urban Court Okinosu (apartment)	9-25, 5-chome, Minami-Okinosu	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	136
	創価学会徳島文化会館	Soka Gakkai, Tokushima Bunka Kaikan (cultural hall of Soka Gakkai assoc.)	9-55, 5-chome, Minami-Okinosu	4 3,4F: outdoor space	600
	サーパス滑東	Surpus Ito (apartment)	1-50, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu	10 3-10F: hallways, stairs	1,056
	シャトレ徳島	Châtelet Tokushima (apartment)	6-10, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs	138
	徳島市立高等学校 校舎	Tokushima Shiritu Koko, Kosha (bldg. of Tokushima municipal high school)	15-60, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu	5 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, gym, 2F: outdoor corridor	10,405
	コーポ沖縄	Corpo Okinosu (apartment)	3-30, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	130
	タウンパレス	Town Palace (apartment)	3-44, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu	6 2F: car park	300
	パレスフェアリー 1	Palace Fairy 1 (apartment)	7-40, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu	3 3F: hallways	40
	パレスフェアリー 2	Palace Fairy 2 (apartment)	7-40, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu	3 3F: hallways	35
	郡ハイツ	Koori Heights (apartment)	2-45, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	6 2-6F: hallways, stairs	65
	沖縄コミュニティセンター	Okinosu Community Center	4-7, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	2 2F: hallways, meeting rooms, recreation room, library, outdoor space	474
	マリンサイド	Marine Side (apartment)	4-36, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	153
	めだか保育園分園【津波避難タワー】	Medaka Hoikuen Bun'en (Medaka nursery annex) 【Tsunami Evacuation Tower】	8-69, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	- above the half way level	108
	ハイツ阿部	Heights Abe (apartment)	9-10, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	4 2-4F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	266
	Sun Stage I	Poison (apartment)	11-30, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu	3 3F: hallways	17
	徳島新聞印刷センター	Tokushima Shimbun Insatsu Center (printing center of Tokushima Shimbun newspaper company)	8, 1-chome, Higashi-Okinosu	4 3F: hallways, meeting rooms, dining room, 4F: car park	4,069
	北部浄化センター 管理棟	Hokubu Joka Center, Kanri-tou (Admin. bldg. of North Purification Center)	14, 1-chome, Higashi-Okinosu	3 3F: hall, meeting rooms, outdoor space	231
	サテライト徳島 立体駐車場	Satellite Tokushima (bldg.), Rittai-chusha-jo (multi-story car park)	8, 2-chome, Higashi-Okinosu	3 3F: car park, rooftop car park	2,590
	株式会社ニチレイ・ロジスティクス 四国 倉庫棟	Nichirei Logistics Shikoku Ltd., Soko-tou (warehouse bldg.)	66, 2-chome, Higashi-Okinosu	3 3F: load handling room, rooftop	464
Kanazawa	パレ・シャンドウリエ	Palais Chandelier (apartment)	2-52, 1-chome, Kanazawa	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	161
	プレタメゾン金沢	Prêt à maison Kanazawa	5-21, 1-chome, Kanazawa	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	121
	リバーサイド福井	Riverside Fukui (apartment)	5-79-5, 1-chome, Kanawaza	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	78
	県営 金沢団地 6号棟	Ken'ei Kanazawa Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-goto (bldg. No.6)	8-15, 1-chome, Kanazawa	8 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	1,623
	県営 金沢団地 7号棟	Ken'ei Kanazawa Danchi (prefectural apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7)	8-20, 1-chome, Kanazawa	8 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	2,107

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.	
Okinosu	オリエンタルハイツ	Oriental Heights (apartment)	1-10, 2-chome, Kanazawa	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	130
	新居建設運輸株式会社	Nii Kensetsu Un'yu Kabushiki-gaisha (Nii Construction & Transport Ltd.)	2-72, 2-chome, Kanazawa	3	2F: car park	345
	立正佼成会 徳島教会	Rissho Kosei-kai, Tokushima Kyokai (church)	114-1, 2-chome, Kanazawa	3	3F: training room	115
	ピラフェニックス金沢	Villa Phoenix Kanazawa (apartment)	5-80, 2-chome, Kanazawa	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	77
	国土交通省 金沢宿舎	Kanazawa Shukusha (apartment for public servants)	5-82, 2-chome, Kanazawa	4	2-4F: hallways	162
	イオンモール徳島	AEON mall Tokushima (shopping center)	4-1, Minami-suehiro-cho	5 (bldg), 7 (park)	3-7F: parking garage, rooftops of the parking garage and main bldg.	20,000
	中央卸売市場 管理棟	Chuo Oroshiuri Ichiba, Kanri-tou (administration bldg. of central wholesale market)	1-38, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu	4	3-7F: parking garage, rooftops of the parking garage and main bldg.	543
	Subtotal (73 buildings)					62,204
Tsuda	グローリアカーザ	Gloria Casa (apartment)	2-6, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho	4	3-4F: hallways, stairs	25
	ピッコロ・カーザⅡ	Piccolo Casa II (apartment)	3-35, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho	3	3F: hallways	25
	ラ・ヴィータ博愛 PART. V	La Vita Hakuai PART.V (apartment)	12-14, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho	3	2-3F: hallways, stairs	10
	北斗ビル	Hokuto Bldg.	1-37, 3-chome, Tsuda-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	28
	県営 津田松原団地	Ken'ei Tsuda Matsubara Danchi (prefectural apartment)	7-7, 3-chome, Tsuda-cho	8	2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	1,700
	レジデンス津田	Residence Tsuda (apartment)	4-4, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	10
	徳島市消防団 津田分団 防災倉庫	Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Tsuda Bundan, bosai-soko (disaster prevention warehouse, Tsuda branch of municipal fire corps)	4-6, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho	2	rooftop	120
	県営 津田四丁目団地1号棟	Ken'ei Tsuda Yon-chome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1)	4-57, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	54
	県営 津田四丁目団地2号棟	Ken'ei Tsuda Yon-chome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.2)	4-57, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho	5	2-5: hallways, stairs	54
	津田コミュニティセンター	Tsuda Community Center	5-55, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho	2	2F: hallways, meeting rooms, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, outdoor space, rooftop	830
	津田学童保育会館	Tsuda Gakudo Hoiku Kaikan (hall for after-school program)	2-15, 1-chome, Tsuda-honcho	2	2F: hallways, recreation room, outdoor space	211
	コーポカネワ	Corpo Kanewa (apartment)	1-28, 3-chome, Tsuda-honcho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	27
	東消防署 津田出張所	Higashi Shobosho Tsuda Shuccho-sho (Tsuda branch of higashi fire station)	1-57, 3-chome, Tsuda-honcho	2	rooftop	171
	学校法人わかくさ学園 わかくさ幼稚園 園舎	Wakakusa Yochien Ensha (bldg. of Wakakusa kindergarten)	2-48, 4-chome, Tsuda-honcho	2	rooftop	410
スカイハイツ新田	Sky Heights Nitta (apartment)	2-41, 5-chome, Tsuda-honcho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	30	

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Tsuda	新浜職員住宅 しんはましよくいんじゆうたく	Shinhama Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servant)	8-33, 1-chome, Shinhama-honcho	3 3F: hallways	17
	認定こども園めだかのこころ にんてい こども えん めだかのこころ	Medaka no Kokoro (center for early childhood education and care)	2-3, 2-chome, Shinhama-honcho	2 2F: balcony	37
	カリーノパラッツォ かりーのぱらっつお	Carino Palazzo (apartment)	1-46, 3-chome, Shinhama-honcho	3 3F: hallways	13
	アメニティ新浜 あめにてい しんはま	Amenity Shinhama (apartment)	4-52, 3-chome, Shinhama-honcho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	79
	第2コーポ朝日奈 だいこーぽあさひな	Dai-Ni Corpo Asahina (apartment)	4-30, 4-chome, Shinhama-honcho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	54
	県営 新浜町団地 1号棟 けんえい しんはまちょうだんち いちごうとう	Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	398
	県営 新浜町団地 5号棟 けんえい しんはまちょうだんち ごごうとう	Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5)	5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	288
	県営 新浜町団地 6号棟 けんえい しんはまちょうだんち ろくごうとう	Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-gotou (bldg. No. 6)	5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	390
	新浜住宅1号棟 しんはまじゆうたくいちごうとう	Shinhama Jutaku (apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	3-75, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	138
	新浜住宅2号棟 しんはまじゆうたくにごうとう	Shinhama Jutaku (apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	3-75, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, stairs	30
	新浜Ⅱ職員住宅 しんはま しよくいんじゆうたく	Shinhama II Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servant)	4-14, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho	3 3F: hallways	13
	津田中学校 北校舎 つだちゅうがっこう きたこうしゃ	Tsuda Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school)	2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,115
	津田中学校 西校舎 つだちゅうがっこう にしこうしゃ	Tsuda Chugakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school)	2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi	4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms	691
	津田中学校 南校舎 つだちゅうがっこう みなみこうしゃ	Tsuda Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school)	2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi	3 2,3F: hallways, classroom	820
	津田中学校 屋内運動場 つだちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじょう	Tsuda Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Tsuda jr. high school)	2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi	3 2F: hall, arena	995
	津田小学校 本館 つだしょうがっこう ほんかん	Tsuda Shogakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tsuda elem. school)	5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,972
	津田小学校 特別教室棟 つだしょうがっこう ときべつきょうしつとう	Tsuda Shogakko, Tokubetsu kyositsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Tsuda elem. school)	5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	361
	津田小学校 西校舎 つだしょうがっこう にしこうしゃ	Tsuda Shogakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tsuda elem. school)	5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	459
	マリンハイツ まりんはいつ	Marine Heights (apartment)	1-36, Tsudahamano-cho	6 3-6F: hallways	172
	カーサ三好 かーさみよし	Casa Miyoshi (apartment)	10-9, Tsudahamano-cho	3 3F: hallways	15
	第16柴田マンション だいじゅうろくしばた	Dai-Juroku Shibata Mansion (apartment)	2-25, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	291
	第14柴田マンション だいじゅうよんしばたまんしょん	Dai-Juyon Shibata Mansion (apartment)	3-35, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho	8 3-8F: hallways, stairs	213
	さんとびあWS さんとぴあ	Santopia WS (apartment)	3-82, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho	3 3F: hallways, stairs	13
	マルナカ スーパーセンター徳島店 まるなか	Marunaka Super Center (shopping mall)	6-1, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho	3 2,3F: car park	13,021
	百田ハイツ ももたはいつ	Momota Heights (apartment)	6-54, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	50

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Tsuda	コスモ・パートⅡ	Cosmo Part Ⅱ (apartment)	5-65, 2-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	80
	けんえい にししんはまだんち 1ごう棟 県営 西新浜団地 1号棟	Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho	5	2-5F: hallways	54
	けんえい にししんはまだんち 2ごう棟 県営 西新浜団地 2号棟	Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho	5	2-5F: hallways	36
	けんえい にししんはまだんち 3ごう棟 県営 西新浜団地 3号棟	Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), San-gotou (bldg. No.3)	3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho	5	2-5F: hallways	36
	かんきょう首都課 分庁舎 エコみらいとくしま	Eco Mirai Tokushima (branch office of prefectural government)	3-102, 2-chome, Nishi-Shinhamama	2	2F: hall, meeting room #2, rooftop, outdoor stairs	358
	こっかこうむいんしゅくしや しんはまじゅたく 国家公務員宿舎 新浜住宅	Shinhamama Jutaku (apartment for public servants)	4-20, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	158
	つだやまみなみつなみきんきゆうひなんばしよ 津田山南津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Tsundayama Minami Tsubanu Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Evacuation Site】	4-chome, Shinhama- honcho	-	vacant site where Suehiro Motorway office used to be	1,480
	つだじ ひなんばしよ 津田寺 【避難場所】	Tsuda-ji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】	8-17, 1-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi	-	grounds of the shrine	245
	つだ はちまんじんじや 津田八幡神社 【避難場所】	Tsuda Hachiman Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】	8-21, 1-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi	-	grounds of the shrine	600
	つだやまひがしひなんばしよ 津田山東避難場所 【避難場所】	Tsundayama Higashi Hinanbasho 【Evacuation Site】	2-chome, Tsuda- nishi-machi	-		150
	にんていこどもえん 認定こども園めだかのこころ 【避難場所】	Medaka no Kokoro (center for early childhood education and care) 【Evacuation Site】	2-23, 2-chome, Shinhama-honcho	-	yard, car park	2,030
	しんはまこうりゅうせんたー 駐車場 新浜交流センター 駐車場 【避難場所】	Shinhama Koryu Center Car Park 【Evacuation Site】	3-57-2, 2-chome, Shinhama-honcho	-	car park	580
Subtotal (46 buildings + 6 evacuation sites)						31,157
Kamona	えるべみなみさこ エルベ南佐古	Herve Minamisako (apartment)	5-14, Hachiban-cho, Minami-Sako	3	3F: hallways, rooftop	80
	わーくまんしょん ワークマンション	Work Mansion (apartment)	3-10, Kuramoto-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	63
	さんりつと・24 サンリット・24	Sunlit 24 (apartment)	39-3, 2-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	3F: hallways	57
	あべはイツⅡ あべハイツⅡ	Abe Heights Ⅱ (apartment)	60, 2-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	3F: hallways	27
	ぐらんどピア グランドピア	Grand Pier (apartment)	68, 2-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	2,3F: hallways	52
	たまなりはイツ タマナリハイツ	Tamanari Heights (apartment)	69, 2-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	2,3F: hallways	29
	かさぶえルト カサブエルト	Casa Puerto (apartment)	5, 3-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	2,3F: hallways	68
	FULL HOUSE	FULL HOUSE (apartment)	7-2, 3-chome, Kuramoto- motomachi	3	3F: hallways	17
	かまなちゅうがっこう 校舎 加茂名中学校 校舎	Kamona Chugakko, Kosha (bldg. of Kamona jr. high school)	76-1, 1-chome, Sho- machi	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	2,623
	かまなちゅうがっこう おくないうどうじょう 加茂名中学校 屋内運動場	Kamona Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (qym of Kamona jr. high school)	76-1, 1-chome, Sho- machi	3	2F: arena stage	1,024

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Subtotal (10 buildings)					4,040
Kamo	グランドル北佐古 Gran D'or Kitasako (apartment)	4-46, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	80
	サクラメントHouse Sacrament House (apartment)	6-22, 1-chome, Minami-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways	46
	コーポショウエイ Corpo Shoei (apartment)	6-13, 2-chome, Minami-Tamiya	3	3F: hallways	25
	宮内ハイツ Miyauchi Heights (apartment)	8-20, 2-chome, Minami-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	13
	ハイツ18 Heights 18 (apartment)	4-36, 3-chome, Minami-Tamiya	3	3F: hallways	25
	パレス千松 Palace Sensho (apartment)	3-7, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	249
	千松小学校 新校舎北 Sensho Shogakko, Shin-kosha-kita (new north bldg. of Sensho elem. school)	5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	154
	千松小学校 新校舎南 Sensho Shogakko, Shin-kosha-minami (new south bldg. of Sensho elem. school)	5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	147
	千松小学校 北校舎 Sensho Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Sensho elem. school)	5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,180
	千松小学校 中校舎 Sensho Shogakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Sensho elem. school)	5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,202
	サンライズ松原 Sunrise Matsubara (apartment)	7-1, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	106
	ルナ田宮 Luna Tamiya (apartment)	8-14, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	5	3-5F: hallways	51
	メゾン・デ・レブ Maison de Reve (apartment)	6-41, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3	3F: hallways, stairs	40
	ハイツ森 Heights Mori (apartment)	6-47, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	64
	市営 灘団地 1棟 Shiei Nada Danchi (municipal apartment) Ittou (bldg.No.1)	7-33, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	36
	市営 灘団地 2棟 Shiei Nada Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg.No.2)	7-33, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3	3F: hallways	16
	城ノ内中学校・高等学校 管理棟・特別教室棟・普通教室棟 Jonouchi Chugakko&Koko (Jonouchi jr. high & high school), Kanri-tou(admin. bldg.), Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou(special purpose classroom bldg.) & Futsu kyoshitsu (classroom bldg.)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, classrooms	958
	城ノ内中学校・高等学校 特別教室棟・普通教室棟 Jonouchi Chugakko&Koko (Jonouchi jr. high & high school), Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou (special course bldg.) & Futsu kyoshitsu (classroom bldg.)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,898
	城ノ内中学校・高等学校 体育館 Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko, Taiikukan (gym of Jonouchi jr. high & high school)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	2	2F: hallways, etc.	209
	城ノ内中学校・高等学校 校内宿泊訓練棟 Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko, Konai Shukuhaku Kunren-tou (lodging bldg. of Jonouchi jr. high & high school)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	2	2F: hallways, hall, lodging rooms, etc.	232
	城ノ内中学校・高等学校 中学校棟 Jonouchi Chugakko, Chugakko-tou (bldg. of Jonouchi jr. high school bldg.)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, etc.	1,022
	手塚ハイツ Tezuka Heights (apartment)	1-23, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	43
	市営 広坪団地 1棟 Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1)	2-16, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	24

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Kamo	市営 広坪団地 2棟 しえい ひろつぽだんち によう	Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	2-15, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 3F: hallways	6
	市営 広坪団地 3棟 しえい ひろつぽだんち きんとう	Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3)	2-35, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	36
	桑村マンション くわむら まんしょん	Kuwamura Mansion (apartment)	4-67, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	35
	Arcadia21	Arcadia21 (apartment)	7-39, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	76
	北野ビル きたの びる	Kitano Bldg.	7-52, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 3F: hallways	34
	クレア城ノ内 くれ あじょうのうち	Clair Jonouchi (apartment)	8-8, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 3F: hallways, dining room	141
	クスモトビル くすもと びる	Kusumoto Bldg.	14-50, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	132
	サンシャイン きむら はいつ 木村ハイツⅢ	Sunshine Kimura Heights III (apartment)	1-11, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	257
	サンシャイン木村ハイツ きむら はいつ	Sunshine Kumura Heights (apartment)	2-5, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs	245
	ルミエール北田宮Ⅰ る み えー るきたのみや	Lumière Kita-tamiya I (apartment)	4-30, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 3F: hallways	21
	株式会社四電工 田宮寮 かぶしがいしやんでんこう たみやりょう	Yondenko Tamiya-ryo (Tamiya Dormitory of Yondenko Corp.)	5-58, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4 3,4F: hallways, rooftop	241
	リバティ21 りばてい 21	Liberty 21 (apartment)	5-68, 3-chome, Kita-tamiya	4 3,4F: hallways	118
	マリベール T-sky まりべーる T-sky	Maribeil T-sky (apartment)	6-46, 3-chome, Kita-tamiya	3 3F: hallways	36
	メゾンドール田宮 めぞんどう るたまみや	Maison D'or Tamiya (apartment)	10-18, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 3F: hallways	25
	加茂 か も コミュニティセンター	Kamo Community Center	6-60, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	2 2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, lounge, outdoor space	492
	城北高等学校 本館 じょうほくこうとうがっこう ほんかん	Johoku Koko, Honkan (main bldg. of Johoku high school)	13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	5 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, etc.	1,882
	城北高等学校 北校舎 じょうほくこうとうがっこう きたこうしゃ	Johoku Koko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Johoku high school)	13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms, etc.	1,804
	城北高等学校 体育館 じょうほくこうとうがっこう たいいくかん	Johoku Koko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Johoku high school)	13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	3 2,3F: hall, 2F: stage, arena, hall, etc.	1,960
	春日ハイツA・B かすが はいつ	Kasuga Heights A, B (apartment)	4-56, 57, 1-chome, Kasuga	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	144
	第二春日ハイツ だいに かすが はいつ	Dai-Ni Kasuga Heights (apartment)	5-3, 1-chome, Kasuga	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	122
	スカール春日 すかーる かすが	Skarr Kasuga (apartment)	1-23, 2-chome, Kasuga	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	144
	ベルティアネシス べるといあねしす	Berty Anesis (apartment)	2-46, 2-chome, Kasuga	6 3-6F: hallways, stairs	160
	プリマベール ぷりまべーる	Primavera (apartment)	1-1, 3-chome, Kasuga	3 3F: hallways	14
	ハウス坂口 はうす さかぐち	Haus Sakaguchi (apartment)	1-1-3, 3-chome, Kasuga	3 3F: hallways	10
	エグゼリオ えぐぜりお	Exelio (apartment)	2-10, 1-chome, Kitayaso-cho	3 3F: hallways	24
	徳島科学技術高等学校 とくしまかがくぎじゆつこうとうがっこう 校舎	Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Kosha (bldg. of Tokushima science & technology high school)	1-1, 2-chome, Kita-Yaso-cho	5 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, etc.	4,571



List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Kamo	徳島科学技術高等学校 駐輪場 とくしま かがく ぎじゅつ こうがく とうがっこう ちゅうりん じょう	Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Churin-jo (bicycle park of Tokushima science & technology high school)	2	2F: aisle in the bicycle park	284
	徳島科学技術高等学校 体育館 とくしま かがく ぎじゅつ こうがく とうがっこう たいいく だん	Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Taiikukan (gym of Tokushima science & technology high school)	2	2F: stage, arena, outdoor corridor	1,184
	ビルド・ノーサイド びるど・のーさいど	Build Noside (apartment)	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	280
	さくらハイツ さくら はいつ	Sakura Heights (apartment)	3	3F: hallways, stairs	27
	ベルディオ べるでいお	Verdio (apartment)	3	3F: hallways, stairs, EV hall	82
	グランドハイツ矢三 ぐらんど はいつ やみ	Grand Heights Yaso (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	35
	西原ハイツ にしはら はいつ	Nishihara Heights (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	145
	グランディール矢三C ぐらんでいーる やみ C	Grandir Yaso C (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	66
	グランディール矢三D ぐらんでいーる やみ D	Grandir Yaso D (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	30
	ノーブルNine のーぶる Nine	Noble Nine (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	19
	メゾン城西 めぞん せいせい	Maison Josei (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	112
	徳島県立 障害者交流プラザ とくしま けんりつ しょうがいしゃ くりゆう ぷらざ	Shogaisha Koryu Plaza (exchange plaza for people with special need)	3	2,3F: outdoor corridor, accessible slope	692
	城西中学校 北校舎 じょうせい ちゅうがく とうがっこう きたこうしゃ	Josei Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Josei jr. high school)	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,289
	城西中学校 中校舎 じょうせい ちゅうがく とうがっこう なかこうしゃ	Josei Chugakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Josei jr. high school)	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,707
	城西中学校 南校舎 じょうせい ちゅうがく とうがっこう みなみこうしゃ	Josei Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Josei jr. high school)	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,078
	城西中学校 屋内運動場 じょうせい ちゅうがく とうがっこう おくないうんどうじょう	Josei Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Josei jr. high school)	2	2F: hall, arena	1,282
	県営 矢三高見団地 1号棟 けんえい やみ たかみ だんち いちごうとう	Ken'ei Yaso Takami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1)	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	72
	県営 矢三高見団地 2号棟 けんえい やみ たかみ だんち にごうとう	Ken'ei Yaso Takami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-goto (bldg. No.2)	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	72
	県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 1号棟 けんえい やみ のがみ のもとだんち いちごうとう	Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1)	5	3-5F: hallways	39
	県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 2号棟 けんえい やみ のがみ のもとだんち にごうとう	Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-goto (bldg. No.2)	5	3-5F: hallways	39
	県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 3号棟 けんえい やみ のがみ のもとだんち さんごうとう	Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-goto (bldg. No.3)	5	3-5F: hallways	39
	寒香梅ハイツ かんこうばい はいつ	Kankobai Heights (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	74
	徳島中央高等学校 本館 とくしま ちゅうおう とうがっこう ほんかん	Tokushima Chuo Koko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tokushima Chuo high school)	4	2-5F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	1516
	徳島中央高等学校 産業教育実習棟 とくしま ちゅうおう とうがっこう さんぎょう けいよう じししゅ とう	Tokushima Chuo Koko, Sangyo Kyoiku Jisshu-tou (industrial education laboratory of Tokushima Chuo high school)	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	548
	Subtotal (73 buildings) 小計 (73施設)				31,261

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Hachiman	プリヴェールK	Prévert K (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways	18
	サンセールニ軒屋EAST	Sancerre Niken'ya EAST (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	40
	サンセールニ軒屋WEST	Sancerre Niken'ya WEST (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	28
	ツインズコート	Twins Court (apartment)	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	131
	徳島視覚支援学校・徳島聴覚支援学校	Tokushima Shikaku/Chokaku Shien Gakko (schools for the visually/hearing impaired)	4	2-4F: hallways, rooftop	2,341
	SARA林IV	SARA Hayashi IV (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	58
	メゾン・ドール	Maison D'or (apartment)	3	3F: hallways, stairs	27
	ミラベール林	Mirabelle Hayashi (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	114
	第2みずほビルディング	Dai-Ni Mizuho Bldg. (apartment)	8	3-8F: hallways, stairs	204
	第3みずほビルディング	Dai-San Mizuho Bldg. (apartment)	11	3-11F: hallways, stairs	468
	第2福永ハイツ	Dai-Ni Fukunaga Heights (apartment)	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	93
	ウォーターフロント沖浜	Waterfront Okinohama (apartment)	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	168
	生涯福祉センター (ふれあい健康館)	Shogai Fukushi Center (Fureai Kenko-kan)	4	3F: hallways, meeting room, welfare training room, outdoor space	2,126
	第3福永ハイツ	Dai-San Fukunaga Heights (apartment)	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	272
	ASADAハイツ	ASADA Heights (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	10
	SARA林III	SARA Hayashi III (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	88
	サンハイツ沖浜	Sun Heights Okihama (apartment)	4	2-4F: hallways	70
	沖浜コーポ	Okinohama Corpo (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	12
	沖浜コーポII	Okinohama Corpo II (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	21
	ニューDKハイツ	New DK Heights (apartment)	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	204
	アベニューK	Avenue K (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	33
	ヴェルメゾンツインA	Bell Maison Twin A (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	68
	ヴェルメゾンツインB	Bell Maison Twin B (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	68
	Kハイツ	K Heights (apartment)	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	25
	オリエンタルハイツ文理	Oriental Heights Bunri (apartment)	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	232
	フレンチエスデン	Frences Den (apartment)	3	3F: hallways	25

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Hachiman	SARA林	SARA Hayashi (apartment)	18, 4-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	56
	SARA林Ⅱ	SARA Hayashi II (apartment)	18, 4-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	68
	徳島県立 産業観光交流センター (アスティとくしま)	Sangyo Kanko Koryu Center (ASTY Tokushima)	1, Higashi-Hamaboji, Yamashiro-cho	3	2F: open deck of the corridor	1,200
	ファミール山城	Famille Yamashiro (apartment)	11, Higashi- Hamaboji, Yamashiro-cho	3	3F: hallways	32
	アクティーハイツ山城	Acty-Heights Yamashiro (apartment)	155, Nishi-Hamaboji, Yamashiro-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	32
	徳島文理大学 体育館 (6号館)	Tokushima Bunri Daigaku, Taiikukan (Gym [No.6 bldg.] of Tokushima Bunri Univ.)	180, Nishi-Hamaboji, Yamashiro-cho	3	2F: arena, stage, hallways, stairs, 3F: seats for the audience	2,582
	第3コーポ濱田	Dai-San Corpo Hamada (apartment)	563-3, Higashihata, Okinohama-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	265
	内浜ハイツ	Uchiham Heights (apartment)	64-1, Uchiham, Hachiman-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	50
	グリーンハイツ近藤	Green Heights Kondo (apartment)	170-3, Uchiham, Hachiman-cho	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	172
	ガーデンヒルズ城南Ⅲ	Garden Hills Jonan III (apartment)	15-1, Chidori, Hachiman-cho	3	3F: hallways	29
	八万コミュニティ センター	Hachiman Community Center	187-1, Hokke, Hachiman-cho	2	2F: hallways, Japanese-style room, outdoor space	265
	ハーブメゾン井川	Herve Maison Ikawa (apartment)	247, Hokkedani, Hachiman-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	37
	医療法人敬老会 森岡病院	Morioka Byoin (hospital)	5-1, Ono, Hachiman- cho	3	3F: hallways, outdoor space	717
	特別養護老人ホーム ピア	Pia (nursing home)	5-5, Ono, Hachiman- cho	3	3F: outdoor space	1,456
	わかばハイツ	Wakaba Heights (apartment)	50-1, Hashimoto, Hachiman-cho	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	51
	八万南小学校 校舎	Hachiman-Minami Shogakko, Kosha (Bldg. of Hachiman-Minami elem. school)	111, Hashimoto, Hachiman-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	2,331
	第1ハイツ福寿園	Dai-Ichi Heights Fukuju-en (apartment)	172-4, Kami- Fukuman, Hachiman-cho	3	1-3F: hallways, stairs (The building locates high.)	135
	第2ハイツ福寿園	Dai-Ni Heights Fukuju-en (apartment)	172-4, Kami- Fukuman, Hachiman-cho	3	1-3F: hallways, stairs (The building locates high.)	81
	メゾン竹内	Maison Takeuchi (aparmtnent)	109-1, Shimo- Fukuman, Hachiman-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	31
	メゾン・プチ・フルール	Maison Petit Fleur (apartment)	96-2, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	90
	M'S21 (エムズ21)	M'S 21 (apartment)	193-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	3	3F: hallways	18
	サーパス文化の森 一番館	Surpus Bunka-no-Mori (apartment), Ichi- bankan (bldg. No.1)	205-5, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	10	2-10F: hallways, stairs	500
	サーパス文化の森 二番館	Surpus Bunka-no-Mori (apartment), Ni- bankan (bldg. No.2)	205-6, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	10	3-10F: hallways, stairs	356
	大坪住宅7号棟	Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7)	221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	20
	大坪住宅8号棟	Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Hachi-gotou (bldg. No.8)	221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	30

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Hachiman	おおつぼじゅうたくきゅうごとう 大坪住宅9号棟	Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Kyu-gotou (bldg. No.9)	221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	30
	けんえい みなみにけんやいちのつぼだんち 1号棟 県営 南二軒屋一の坪団地	Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	7-16, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	10
	けんえい みなみにけんやいちのつぼだんち 2号棟 県営 南二軒屋一の坪団地	Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	7-18, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	16
	けんえい みなみにけんやいちのつぼだんち 3号棟 県営 南二軒屋一の坪団地	Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3)	7-22, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	24
	けんえい みなみにけんやいちのつぼだんち 4号棟 県営 南二軒屋一の坪団地	Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	7-24, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	24
	けんえい みなみにけんやいちのつぼだんち 5号棟 県営 南二軒屋一の坪団地	Kne'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5)	7-26, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	16
	めぞん・ド・はやま	Maison de Hayama (apartment)	9-7, 1-chome, Jonan-cho	3	3F: hallways	87
	じょうなんこうとうがっこう こうしやとう 城南高等学校 校舎棟	Jonan Koko, Kosha-tou (bldg. of Jonan high school)	2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms, etc.	5,740
	じょうなんこうとうがっこう たいいくかんとう 城南高等学校 体育館棟	Jonan Koko, Taiikukan-tou (gym of Jonan high school)	2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho	3	2,3F: aisles, arenas, stages	1,760
	はちまんちゅうがっこう みなみこしや 八万中学校 南校舎	Hachiman Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	966
	はちまんちゅうがっこう なかこうしや 八万中学校 中校舎	Hachiman Chugakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,025
	はちまんちゅうがっこう きたこうしや 八万中学校 北校舎	Hachiman Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,108
	はちまんちゅうがっこう きたこうしや 八万中学校 北校舎 特別教室棟	Hachiman Chugakko, Kita-kosha Tokubetsu-kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	244
	はちまんちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじょう 八万中学校 屋内運動場	Hachiman Chugakko, Okunai undo-jo (gym of Hachiman jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	3	2F: arena, stage	914
	はちまんしょうがっこう こうしや 八万小学校 校舎	Hachiman Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Hachiman elem. school)	1-52, 4-chome, Jonan-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms 3,4F: outdoor space	3,482
	とくしまししょうぼうだん はちまんぶんだん 徳島市消防団 八万分団	Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Hachiman bundan (Hachiman branch of municipal fire corps)	3-11, 2-chome, Minami-nikenya-cho	2	Rooftop	60
	えびすりくち (圓福寺公園) 【避難場所】	Ebisu Ryokuchi (Enpukuji temple park)	29-1, Ebisuyama, Hachiman-cho	-	park precinct	939
	ぶんか の森総合公園 シンボル広場 上の広場 【避難場所】	Bunka-no-Mori Sogo Koen (Cultural Institution)	Mukoterayama, Hachiman-cho	-	Symbol Hiroba (area around fountain), Ue-no-Hiroba (area around outdoor theater)	1,500
	やさかじんじや 八坂神社 【避難場所】	Yasaka Jinja (shrine)	203, Inuyama, Hachiman-cho	-	Symbol Hiroba (area around fountain), Ue-no-Hiroba (area around outdoor theater)	470
	Subtotal (67 buildings + 3 evacuation sites)					
Katsura	かたのかみしょうがっこう こうしや 方上小学校 校舎	Katanokami Shogakko, Kosha (Bldg. of Katanokami elem. school)	1-3, Shimoji, Kitayama-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	755
	りばれいんマンション 勝占	Riverain Mansion Katsura (apartment)	16-16, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho	11	3-11F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	657
	だいいじゅうなしたばマンション 第17柴田マンション	Dai-Junana Shibata Mansion (apartment)	16-20, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho	10	2-10F: hallways, stairs	342
	なんぶちゅうがっこう かんり きょうしつとう 南部中学校 管理・教室棟	Nambu Chugakko, Kanri & Kyoshitsu-tou (admin.&classroom bldg. of Nambu jr. high school)	62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	2,789

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Katsura	なんぶちゅうがく 特別教室棟 南部中学校 特別教室棟	Nambu Chugakko, Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Nambu jr. high school)	62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho	4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,097
	なんぶちゅうがく 屋内運動場 南部中学校 屋内運動場	Nambu Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Nambu jr. high school)	62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho	2 2F: hall, arena	1,155
	かつらちゅうぶ コミュニティセンター 勝占中部コミュニティセンター	Katsura Chubu Community Center	76-2, Nakazu, Katsura-cho	2 2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, kitchen, outdoor space	236
	おまつしょうがっこう 校舎 大松小学校 校舎	Omatsu Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Omatsu elem. school)	9, Kaminogami, Omatsu-cho	3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,617
	コスモグランドイオ大松 コスモグランドイオ大松	Cosmo Grandi Omatsu (apartment)	83-17, Enokibarazoto, Omatsu-cho	12 3-12F: hallways, stairs	680
	メゾン三軒屋 メゾン三軒屋	Maison Sangen'ya (apartment)	23-126, Soto, Sangen'ya-cho	4 3-4F: hallways, stairs	32
	けんえい 地蔵橋団地 1号棟 県営 地蔵橋団地 1号棟	Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho	5 3-5F: hallways	52
	けんえい 地蔵橋団地 2号棟 県営 地蔵橋団地 2号棟	Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho	5 3-5F: hallways	37
	けんえい 地蔵橋団地 3号棟 県営 地蔵橋団地 3号棟	Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3)	4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho	5 3-5F: hallways	37
	けんえい 地蔵橋団地 4号棟 県営 地蔵橋団地 4号棟	Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho	5 3-5F: hallways	52
	けんえい 西須賀団地 1号棟 県営 西須賀団地 1号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 2号棟 県営 西須賀団地 2号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 3号棟 県営 西須賀団地 3号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (No.3 bldg.)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 4号棟 県営 西須賀団地 4号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 5号棟 県営 西須賀団地 5号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 6号棟 県営 西須賀団地 6号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-gotou (bldg. No.6)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 7号棟 県営 西須賀団地 7号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	けんえい 西須賀団地 8号棟 県営 西須賀団地 8号棟	Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Hachi-gotou (bldg. No.8)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	4 3,4F: hallways	30
	じぞうばし 内科外科 地蔵橋 内科外科	Jizobashi Naika Geka (medical clinic)	13-2, Shimonakazu, Nishizuka-cho	3 3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	156
	ひがししよぼ 勝占分署 東消防署 勝占分署	Higashi Shobo-sho, Katsura Bunsho (Katsura branch of Higashi Fire Station)	29-7, Shimonakazu, Nishizuka-cho	2 rooftop	179
	ろんでんしょうがっこう 校舎 論田小学校 校舎	Ronden Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Ronden elem. school)	9, Hon'urakami, Ronden-cho	3 2,3F: hallways, classroom	1,761
	アーバンコート 論田 アーバンコート 論田	Urban Court Ronden (apartment)	4, Hon'uranaka, Ronden-cho	4 3,4F: hallways, stairs	96
	とくしまけん 警察学校 本館 徳島県警察学校 本館	Tokushima-ken Keisatsu-gakko (Tokushima pref. police school), Honkan (main bldg.)	51-1, Uchibari, Ronden-cho	3 2F: hallways, auditorium, 3F: hallways, 3-5F: classrooms 3, 4 and 5	543
	コーポOHARA コーポOHARA	Corpo OHARA (apartment)	39-4, Uchibari, Obara-cho	3 3F: hallways	61
	ウィングコーポ大原 ウィングコーポ大原	Wing Corpo Ohara (apartment)	80, Uchibari, Obara-cho	5 3-5F: hallways, stairs, 4,5F: outdoor space	249

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Katsura	ケアハウスあさがお	Care House Asagao (nursing home)	47-4, Sotokago, Obara-cho	6	3,4F: guest rooms, 3-5F: saloons, 3-6F: hallways, 6F: sunroom	479
	林病院	Hayashi Byoin (hospital)	19-52, hiyogamaru, Obara-cho	5	rooftop	104
	Subtotal (31 buildings)					13,406
Fudo	不動中学校 校舎	Fudo Chugakko, Kosha (bldg. of Fudo jr. high school)	124, 2-chome, Fudo-hommachi	3	2-3F: hallways, classrooms	1,072
	不動小学校 校舎	Fudo Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Fudo elem. school)	133, 2-chome, Fudo-hommachi	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	925
	Subtotal (2 buildings)					1,997
Kawauchi	ノーブル川内	Noble Kawauchi (apartment)	444-2, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	37
	大塚倉庫株式会社 今切第4号倉庫	Otsuka Soko (Otsuka Warehouse Co., Ltd.), Imakiri Dai-Yon Soko (No.4 warehouse bldg.)	463-24, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho	5	3-5F: outdoor corridor, rooftop	1,300
	コーポ加賀須野	Corpo Kagasuno (apartment)	874-1, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	48
	ソシア原	Socia Hara (apartment)	1090-14, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	10
	徳島県生コンセンター	Tokushima-ken Namakon Center (center for freshly mixed concrete)	97-1, Nakajima, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: floor, stairs, etc., rooftop	563
	ドリーム館	Dream-Kan (apartment)	730-1, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	4	3-4F: hallways, stairs	74
	アクア21	Acqua 21 (apartment)	730-2, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	42
	プレサージュ川内	Presage Kawauchi (apartment)	730-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	59
	シャンゼリゼ21	Champs-Élysées 21 (apartment)	730-8, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	34
	アネスティ21	Anesty 21 (apartment)	738-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways, stairs	26
	フローラ川内	Flora Kawauchi (apartment)	798-5, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	44
	クイーンハイツ	Queen Heights (apartment)	806-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	45
	川内中学校 北校舎	Kawauchi Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school)	151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	348
	川内中学校 南校舎	Kawauchi Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school)	151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	1,599
	川内中学校 新館	Kawauchi Chugakko, Shin-kan (new bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school)	151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, classrooms	914
	川内中学校 屋内運動場	Kawauchi Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Kawauchi jr. high school)	151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: auditorium, meeting room	863
	赤沢医院	Akazawa lin (medical clinic)	68-1, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: outdoor stairs, rooftop	406
	川内町民会館	Kawauchi Chomin Kaikan (community center)	260, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, gathering room, meeting room, waiting room, outdoor space	431
	スペースドゥ川内	Space du Kawauchi (apartment)	284-2, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	6	3-6F: hallways, stairs	140
	ベルベ玉鳳院	Bellbe Gyokuho-In (funeral hall)	569, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, lobby	193

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Kawauchi	モンテメル川内 Mont et Mer Kawauchi (apartment)	79-1, Koden, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	60
	プレタメゾン川内 Prêt à Maison Kawauchi (apartment)	190-1, Koden, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	8	2-8F: hallways, stairs	458
	徳島新聞カルチャーセンター 徳島本校 Tokushima Shimbun Culture Center, Tokushima Honko (main campus)	92-4, Wakamiya, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways, hall, rooftop	522
	しまだ内科 Shimada Naika (medical clinic)	114, Wakamiya, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	3	rooftop	200
	コーポエンゼル Corpo Angel (apartment)	163, Wakamiya, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	162
	川内南小学校 西校舎 Kawauchi-Minami Shogakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Kawauchi-Minami elem. school)	5-2, Hon'ura, Miyajima, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	434
	川内南小学校 東校舎 Kawauchi-Minami Shogakko, Higashi-kosha (east bldg. of Kawauchi-minami elem. school)	5-2, Hon'ura, Miyajima, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	906
	医療法人若草会 松村病院 Matsumura Byoin (hospital)	162, Tsurujima, Kawauchi-cho	5	2F: hallways, occupational therapy room, dining room, physical therapy room, 3,4F: hallways, dining room/saloon, 5F: hallways, clothes-drying room, rooftop	968
	徳島森林管理署 川内公務員宿舎 Kawauchi Komuin Shukusha (apartment for public servants)	239-1, Tsurujima, Kawauchi-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs, rooftop	100
	サニーコーポ Sunny Corpo (apartment)	248, Tsurujima, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	20
	川内町鈴江東アメント (アメント73) Kawauchi-cho Suzue-higashi Amend (Amend 73) (apartment)	7-3, Suzuehigashi, Kawauchi-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	131
	リッチ・de・川内 Rich de Kawauchi (apartment)	19, Suzuekita, Kawauchi-cho	7	2-7F: hallways, stairs	337
	介護老人保健施設 わかくさ Wakakusa (long-term health-care facility for the elderly)	88, Komatsu-Nishi, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways	488
	ラ・フォーレ川内 La Foret Kawauchi (apartment)	5-2, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	7	2-7F: hallways, stairs	186
	ラ・フォーレ 2 La Foret 2 (apartment)	5-1, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	7	2-7F: hallways, stairs	126
	CABIN II CABIN II (apartment)	14-1, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs	51
	武田ビル Takeda Bldg.	31, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, stairs	125
	ラ・フォーレⅢ La Foret III (apartment)	40-1, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	7	2-7F: hallways, stairs	144
	リッチ・de・川内 2 Rich de Kawauchi 2 (apartment)	64-1, Kanaoka, Kawauchi-cho	12	2-12F: hallways, stairs	737
	川内北小学校 北校舎 Kawauchi-kita Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Kawauchi-kita elem. school)	133, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	1,038
	川内北小学校 南校舎 Kawauchi-kita Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Kawauchi-kita elem. school)	133, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop	1,151
	川内北小学校 新校舎 Kawauchi-kita Shogakko, Shin-kosha (new bldg. of Kawauchi-kita elem. school)	133, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	133
	KIWI川内 KIWI Kawauchi (apartment)	393-12, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	5	3-5F: hallways, stairs	78
	東消防署 川内分署 Higashi Shobosho, Kawauchi Bunsho (Kawauchi branch of Higashi fire station)	517-2, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	2	rooftop	261
	スタート1 Start 1 (apartment)	10, Kitabara, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	17

List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building		Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Kawauchi	スタート2	Start 2 (apartment)	171-2, Kitabara, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways	21
	エグゼ川内	Exe Kawauchi (apartment)	48, Kamibetsuku-Kita, Kawauchi-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, stairs	54
	伸松ビル (マンション)	Shinsho Bldg. (apartment)	33, Kamibetsuku-Higashi, Kawauchi-cho	6	2-6F: hallways, stairs	220
	かわうちみなみあこーるほいくえん 川内南アール保育園	Kawauchi Minami Accord Hoikuen (nursery school)	38-2, Shimobetsuku-Nishi, Kawauchi-cho	4	2-4F: outdoor space	352
	かぶしがいでいとくしまぎんこう 株式会社徳島銀行 けんしゅうかいかんしゆくはくと 研修会館宿泊所	Tokushima Ginko, Kenshu-Kaikan Shukuhakusho (training & lodging facility of Tokushima Bank)	12, Ryutsu-Danchi, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho	3	3F: hallways, special room, etc., rooftop	557
	しえいみやじまじゅうたくひがしどう 市宮宮島住宅東棟	Shiei Miyajima Jutaku East Building (municipal apartment)	11-5 Miyajima-nishikino, Kawauchi-cho	6	2~6F hallways, stairs, rooftop	797
	しえいみやじまじゅうたくにしどう 市宮宮島住宅西棟	Shiei Miyajima Jutaku West Building (municipal apartment)	10-1 Miyajima-nishikino, Kawauchi-cho	6	2~8F hallways, stairs, rooftop	1,066
	あわ 阿波しらさぎ大橋 川内側 【避難場所】	Kawauchi district side of the Awa Shirasagi Ohashi bridge 【Evacuation Site】	—	—	walkway	3,000
	しこくだいがく つるしまぐらうんど 四国大学 鶴島グラウンド 【避難場所】	Shikoku Daigaku, Tsurushima Ground (sports grounds of Shikoku University) 【Emergency Evvacuation Site】	Tsurujima, Kawauchi-cho	—	sports field	19,000
	とみよし つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 富古津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Tomiyoshi Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	148, Tomiyoshi, Kawauchi-cho	—	embankment of expressway	600
	よねづ つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 米津津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Yonezu Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	123, Yonezu, Kawauchi-cho	—	embankment of expressway	800
	おまつ つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 大松津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Omatsu Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	354-1, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	600
	かがすの つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 加賀須野津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Kagasuno Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	748-1, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	800
	ひらいしえびすの つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 平石夷野津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Hiraishiebisuno Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	302-2, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	200
	きたはらの つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 北原津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Kitahara Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	150-4, Kitagara, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	600
	あさひの つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 旭野北津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Asahino-kita Tsunami Kinkyu Hinanbasho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	241-1, Asahino, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	100
	あさひのみなみの つなみ きんきゅう ひなんばし 旭野南津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】	Asahino-Minami Tsunami Kinkyu Hinanbasho 【Emergency Evaccuation Site】	79-3, Asahino, Kawauchi-cho area	—	embankment of expressway	400
	Subtotal (52 buildings + 10 evacuation sites)					
Ojin	ミニーズハウス	Minnie's House (apartment)	25-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	31
	ブライト古川	Bright Furukawa (apartment)	43-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	3	3F: hallways	35
	だいじゅうあいびつはいつ 第10愛日ハイツ	Dai-Ju Aijitsu Heights (apartment)	65-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	5	2-5F: hallways, stairs	164
	しこくだいがく ちゅうおうとう 四国大学 中央棟	Shikoku Daigaku Chuo-tou (central bldg. of Shikoku University)	123-1,Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	10	3-10F: hallways, lecture rooms, EV halls, etc.	1,294
	しこくだいがく きんじゅうしゅうねん きねんかん・ 四国大学 30周年記念館・ けいぎょうほうかん 経営情報館	Sanju-shunen Kinenkan (30th anniv. Hall) and Keiei Joho-kan (management information hall) of Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku Univ.)	123-1,Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, seminar room, EV halls, etc.	685
	しこくだいがく じょうほうめいであかん・ 四国大学 情報メディア 館・児童教育館	Joho Media Kan (Info. media hall) and Jido Kyoiku-Kan (child education hall) of Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku Univ.)	123-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	5	3-5F: hallways, seminar room, EV halls, etc.	407
はいつとくしま ハイツ徳島	Heights Tokushima (apartment)	139-8, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	68	



List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧

Dist.	Building	Location	Hight (stories)	Available area for evacuation	Capa.
Ojin	リバーサイドハイツ Riverside Heights (apartment)	19-4, Aza-Tainohamazoe, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	54
	エル古川 Elle Fukukawa (apartment)	109-2, Aza-Higashi, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	3	3F: hallways	24
	コパン・ジャンティ原 Copain Gentil Hara (apartment)	165-1, Aza-Higashi, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	3	3F: hallways	22
	障害者支援施設 健祥苑 Kensho-en (support facility for persons with disabilities)	25-1, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	2-4F: hallways, stairs, dinning & lounge rooms, balconies, 2&4F: service stations, 2F: training room for regional exchange, 3F: training room for functional recovery, 4F: visiting room, recreation room, rooftop	1761
	特別養護老人ホーム 健祥会 モルダウ Kensho-Kai Moldau (nursing home)	36, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: outdoor space	1,058
	ケアハウス健祥会 リパティ Care House Kensho-Kai Liberty (nursing home)	39-2, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	7	3-7F: hallways, outdoor space, 3- 6F: dining room&lounge	475
	学校法人 生光学園 小學校特別教室棟 Seiko Gakuen Shogakko, Tokubetsu Kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Seiko elem. school)	38, Aza-Miyanomae, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, rooftop	580
	学校法人 生光学園 高等学校校舎棟 Seiko Gakuen Koko, Kosha-tou (bldg. of Seiko high school)	38, Aza-Miyanomae, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	5	3-5F: hallways	780
	市営 応神団地 1棟 Shiei Ojin Danchi (municipal apartment), Iltou (bldg. No.1)	29, Aza-Kitano, Higashi-Sadakata, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	12
	市営 応神団地 2棟 Shiei Ojin Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2)	29, Aza-Kitano, Higashi-Sadakata, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways, stairs	12
	Will G 1 Will G1 (apartment)	119-1, Aza-Tadatsu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	3	3F: hallways	24
	徳島北高等学校 教室棟・ 体育館棟 Kita Koko, Kyoshitsu-tou & Taiikukan- tou (classroom bldg, gym of Kita high school)	40-6, Aza-Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms, arena, etc.	4850
	徳島北高等学校 クラブハウス棟 Kita Koko, Clubhouse-tou (club house bldg. of Ojin high school)	40-6, Aza-Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	2	2F: hallways	138
	応神中学校 北校舎 Ojin Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Ojin jr. high school)	130-1, Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	622
	応神中学校 南校舎 Ojin Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Ojin jr. high school)	130-1, Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	331
	学校法人 生光学園 学生寮A棟 Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, A-tou (student dormitory A of Seiko Gakuen school)	29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	218
	学校法人 生光学園 学生寮B棟 Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, B-tou (student dormitory B of Seiko Gakuen school)	29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	218
	学校法人 生光学園 学生寮C棟 Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, C-tou (student dorm C of Seiko Gakuen school)	29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	4	3,4F: hallways	218
	応神小学校 本館 Ojin Shogakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Ojin elem. school)	91-1, Aza-Nishi- Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	3	2,3F: hallways, classrooms	908
	応神小学校 南館 Ojin Shogakko, Minami-kan (south bldg. of Ojin elem. school)	91-1, Aza-Nishi- Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	2	2F: hallways, classrooms	434
	西日本高速道路株式会社 四国支社 徳島高速道路事 務所駐車場 【避難場所】 Tokushima Kosoku-doro jimusho, Chusha-jo (car park of the Tokushima Expressway Office) 【Evacuation Site】	39-1, Aza-Miyanomae, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	—	car park	812
	吉成路線橋 【避難場所】 Yoshinari Rosen Bridge 【Evacuation Site】	Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	—	walkway	877
	Subtotal (27 buildings + 2 evacuation site)				17,112
Total	Evacuation Building from Tsunami: 706 buildings (315,291 people), Emergency Evacuation Site: 31 sites (48,835 people)				364,126

## Checklist for Emergency Kits 非常持出品チェックリスト

	Ck	Items	Date for repacking
Emergency Food	<input type="checkbox"/>	Instant rice, Hard biscuits, Canned foods Specific foods of your choice (      )	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bottled water	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Can-opener, Bottle-opener	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Portable tableware, Disposable paper-plates, Paper-cups	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water bottle	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chopsticks, Cutleries	
Daily Necessaries	<input type="checkbox"/>	Towels	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tissue papers, Wet tissue papers	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Plastic wraps	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Gummed tapes	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Matches, Lighters	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Portable radio	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pens and memo pads	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Disposable hand warmers	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flashlight, Extra batteries	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Plastic mat	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Old newspapers	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Helmet	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Work gloves	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Whistle	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Raincoat	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanitary towels for women, Care items for the elderly	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Disposable diapers, Powdered milk, Milk bottles for babies	
Valuables	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash (Coins of 10 yen are necessary)	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank account books, Seals, ATM cards	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health insurance card, Other certificates for medical treatment	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	International driving license card, Passport	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	House keys, Car keys	
Medical Supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bandage, Band-Aid, Swabs and cottons	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Antiseptic	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cold remedy, Digestive medicine	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Household medicine	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Specified medical preparations (      )	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye-drop	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Gauze mask	
Clothes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Clothes, Underwear, Socks	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handkerchiefs	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hat or cap	

## List of Designated/Secondary Evacuation Centers 指定避難所・補助避難所一覧表

### 【Legends for each disaster type】

- Large scale fire** 「○」 Available when a large scale fire occurs  
 「—」 Not available when a large scale fire occurs
- Earthquake** 「○」 Either satisfying the new seismic criteria of 1981 or later or having received seismic retrofitting  
 「—」 Not satisfying the above conditions
- Tsunami** 「○」 Either not included in the Tsunami-based Flood Potential Area announced by the Tokushima Prefecture in 2013 or is designated as a tsunami evacuation building  
 「—」 Included in the Tsunami-based Flood Potential Area and is not designated as a tsunami evacuation building
- Flood** 「○」 Not included in the Flood Potential Area designated by the Japanese government and the Tokushima Prefecture, or has at least two floors  
 「—」 Included in the Flood Potential Area and does not have two or more floors
- Storm Surge/ High Tide** 「○」 Not included in the Storm Surge/High Tide-based Flood Potential Area designated by the Tokushima Prefecture or has at least two floors  
 「—」 Included in the Storm Surge/High Tide-based Flood Potential Area and does not have two or more floors
- Landslide Disaster** 「○」 Not included in the Landslide Risk Area designated by the Tokushima Prefecture  
 「—」 Included in the Landslide Risk Area

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone
						Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide	
Shin-machi	D	しんまちしょうがっこう 新町小学校	Shinmachi Shogakko (elem. School)	25, 2-chome, Higashiyamat e-cho	【Gym】reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	298	○	○	—	—	—	088-622-3348
Uchimachi	D	うちまちしょうがっこう 内町小学校	Uchimachi Shogakko (elem. School)	1-15, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	【Gym】reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	282	○	○	—	—	○	088-622-0742
	D	うちまちこみゆにていせんたー 内町コミュニティセンター (さいわいちょうかいかん) (幸町会館)	Uchimachi Community Center (Saiwai-cho Kaikan)	71-1, 3-chome, Saiwai-cho	Reinforced concrete, six floors (2F) meeting room A and B, Japanese-style room, and training room	75	○	○	○	○	○	088-623-2347
	D	とくしまけんりつちゅうおうけんどうかん 徳島県立中央武道館	Tokushima Prefectural Chuo Budokan (martial arts stadium)	6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho (in Tokushima Central Park)	【Judo/Kendo bldg.】steel reinforced concrete, two floors with partial basement (1F) Judo hall, instructor's room (2F) Kendo hall, instructor's room	516	○	○	—	○	○	088-652-1831
					【Kyudo bldg.】steel reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Kyudo players and instructor's rooms (2F) Training rooms #1, 2, and 3	63	○	○	—	○	○	
	D	とくしまけんりつじょうとうこうとうがっこう 徳島県立城東高等学校	Joto Koko (high school)	5, 1-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) meeting rooms, Judo hall, and Kendo hall (2F) small arena, multi-purpose hall, cultural room (4F) large arena 【Main building】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) etiquette-learning room (reiho-shitu)	1,118	○	○	○	○	○	088-653-9111
	D	あわぎんほーる あわぎんホール (郷土文化会館)	Awagin Hall (Kyodo Bunka Kaikan)	14, 2-chome, Aiba-cho	Steel Reinforced concrete (partially steel), seven floors (3F) exhibition room (4, 5F) meeting rooms	1,296	○	○	○	○	○	088-622-8121
	S	とくしましりつたいいくかん 徳島市立体育館	Tokushima Shiritsu Taiikukan (gym)	6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) gym	929	○	○	—	○	○	088-654-5188
	S	とくしましちゅうおうこうみんかん 徳島市中央公民館	Tokushima-Shi Chuo Kominkan (community hall)	2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	Steel reinforced concrete, seven floors (6F) #2 and 3 training rooms (7F) large hall, etc.	269	○	○	—	○	○	088-625-1900
	S	とくぎんともにぶらざ けんりつせいしやうねんせんたー (県立青少年センター)	Tokugin Tomoni Plaza (youth center)	2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	Reinforced concrete, six floors (2F) gym (3F) large meeting room	533	○	○	—	○	○	088-625-3852
	S	とくしましやかいふくしせんたー 徳島市社会福祉センター	Tokushimashi Shakai Fukushi Center (social welfare center)	2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) recreation room	80	○	○	—	○	○	088-625-4355
	S	けんせいしんほけんふくしせんたー 県精神保健福祉センター	Ken Seishin Hoken Fukushi Center (mental health and welfare center)	80, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho	Reinforced concrete, five floors (2F) training room	110	○	○	—	○	○	088-625-0610
	S	あわかんこうりやうで 阿波観光ホテル	Awa Kanko Hotel	16-3, 3-chome, Ichiban-cho	Reinforced concrete, twelve floors (4F) Diamond palace room (6F) Rooms 601・602・603・610・611・612・613・614・615・616・617・618	174	○	○	—	○	○	088-622-5161

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone	
						Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide		
Sako	D	さこしょうがっこう 佐古小学校	Sako Shogakko (elem. school)	1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-Sako	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	379	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-622-7878
	D	さここみゆにていせんたー 佐古コミュニティセンター	Sako Community Center	7-1, Yonban-cho, Sako	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) <i>Aijitu</i> hall (2F) floor meeting room #2	137	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-3070
	S	かいかん JA会館	JA Kaikan (hall)	5-12, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako	【Annex】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large hall and room #5 of the annex	167	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-634-2662
Nishi-Tomida	D	にしとみだこみゆにていせんたー 西富田コミュニティセンター	Nishi Tomida Community Center	17, 1-chome, Yumi-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room (2F) meeting room	106	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-8547
	S	てんりきょうみょうどうまいきょうかい 天理教名東大教会	Tenri-kyo Myodo Dai-Kyokai (church)	32, 1-chome, Nobori-cho	Reinforced concrete (partly steel and partly wood), four floors (2F) hall (3F, 4F) reception rooms	135	○	—	—	○	○	—	088-623-3312
Higashi-Tomida	D	とみだしょうがっこう 富田小学校	Tomida Shogakko (elem. school)	15, 3-chome, Chuo-Dori	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	342	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-622-8010
	D	ひがしとみだこみゆにていせんたー 東富田コミュニティセンター	Higashi Tomida Community Center	18, 4-chome, Chuo-Dori	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Japanese-style room #1 (2F) Japanese style room #2 and large meeting room	86	○	—	—	○	○	○	088-652-6785
	S	とくしまけんけんせつせんたー 徳島県建設センター	Tokushimaken Kensetsu Center	10-2, 2-chome, Tomidabashi	Reinforced concrete, seven floors (7F) large meeting room	150	○	—	—	○	○	○	088-622-3113
	S	ビジネスホテル アネックスみづほ	Business Hotel Annex Mizuho	119-7, 1-chome, Tomidabashi	Reinforced concrete, five floors (3F) Rooms 301・302・303・305・306・307・308・310	16	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-654-7878
Showa	D	しょうわしょうがっこう 昭和小学校	Showa Shogakko (elem. school)	60, 5-chome, Naka-Showa-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	283	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-652-8079
	D	とみたちゅうがっこう 富田中学校	Tomida Chugakko (jr. high school)	77, 3-chome, Naka-Showa-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area (2F) Judo hall	644	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-623-3737
	D	しょうわこみゆにていせんたー 昭和コミュニティセンター	Showa Community Center	81, 3-chome, Naka-Showa-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) training room, meeting room #1 and assembly room A and B (2F) Japanese-style room and meeting room #2	181	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-622-0809
	S	けんりつそうごうふくしせんたー 県立総合福祉センター	Kenritsu Sogo Fukushi Center	2, 1-chome, Naka-Showa-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), six floors (5F) hall and meeting room	212	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-654-0294
	S	ほてる ホテルたいよう農園 徳島県庁前	Hotel Taiyo Noen Tokushima Kencho-mae	15, 1-chome, Showa-cho	Steel, nine floors (4-9F) Room 109	230	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-654-5101
Ito	D	じょうとうちゅうがっこう 城東中学校	Joto Chugakko (jr. high school)	2-76, 3-chome, Atake	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	668	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-622-2413
	D	ふくしましょうがっこう 福島小学校	Fukushima Shogakko (elem. school)	7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	407	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-622-8197
	D	じょうとうしょうがっこう 城東小学校	Joto Shogakko (elem. school)	2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi	【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area	390	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-0555
	D	いとうこみゆにていせんたー 清東コミュニティセンター	Ito Community Center	4-24, 2-chome, Fukushima	Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F) large meeting room, Japanese-style room and training room	180	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-2546
	D	すみよし・じょうとうこみゆにていせい 住吉・城東コミュニティセンター	Sumiyoshi Joto Community Center	4-25, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) meeting room #1 (2F) meeting room #2 and #3 (3F) Japanese-style room	107	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-656-6570
	D	とくしまけんりつとくしましょうぎょう 徳島県立徳島商業 こうとうがっこう 高等学校	Tokushima Shogyo Koko (high school)	4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	607	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-623-0461
	S	かぶしきがいしゃ 株式会社 とくしまちゅうおうじどうしや 徳島中央自動車教習所	Tokushima Chuo Driving School	7-42, 1-chome, Joto-cho	【Main bldg.】Steel, four floors (1F) lobby (2F) Classroom #2, #6, and self study space	66	○	—	—	○	○	○	088-623-0003
					【New bldg.】Steel, two floors (2F) lobby	39	○	○	—	○	○	○	
					【Annex】Steel, three floors (1F, 2F, 3F) All rooms	158	○	○	—	○	○	○	
					【Licensed skills training bldg. No.1】Steel, one floor (1F) All rooms	247	○	—	—	—	—	○	
				【Skills traning bldg. No.2】Steel, one floor (1F) All rooms	316	○	○	—	—	—	○		

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone
						Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide	
Ihoku	D	とくしまちゅうがっこう 徳島中学校	Tokushima Chugakko (jr. high school)	16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	649	○	○	○	○	○	088-623-1371
	D	すけとうしょうがっこう 助任小学校	Suketo Shogakko (elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	398	○	○	○	○	○	088-622-8375
	D	いほくこみゆにていせんたー 渭北コミュニティセンター	Ihoku Community Center	7-3, 2-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room, recreation room, hobby room (2F) large assembly room, meeting room and training room	166	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-7476
	D	なるときよういくだいがくふぞくちゅうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属中学校	Fuzoku Chugakko (jr. high s.)	31, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two stories (1F) exercise area	297	○	○	—	○	○	088-622-3852
	D	なるときよういくだいがくふぞくしょうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属小学校	Fuzoku Shogakko (elem. school)	1, 1-chome, Minami-Maegawa-cho	【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area	302	○	○	—	—	○	088-623-0205
	D	とくしまだいがくじょうさんじまいたいいくがく 徳島大学三島体育館	Tokushima daigaku josanjimai taiikukan (Tokushima Univ. Josanjimai gym)	1, 1-chome, Minami-Josanjimai-cho	【Gym】 Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F) Judo hall and Kendo hall, gym room 2 (3F) floor gym room 1	927	○	○	○	○	○	088-656-7287
	D	とくしまけんりつぶんがくしょうがくかん 徳島県立文学書道館	Tokushima Kenritsu Bungaku Shodokan (Tokushima Prefectural Museum of Literature and Calligraphy)	22-1, 2-chome, Nakamaegawa-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), four floors (2F) lobby, classrooms 1 and 2, lecture rooms 1 and 2 (3F) "salon" break area	350	○	○	—	○	○	088-625-7485
Kamo	D	せんしょうしょうがっこう 千松小学校	Sensho Shogakko (elem. school)	5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	449	○	○	—	—	○	088-631-3944
	D	じょうせいちゅうがっこう 城西中学校	Josei Chugakko (jr. high school)	7-77, 2-chome, Minami-Yaso-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	737	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-5543
	D	かもこみゆにていせんたー 加茂コミュニティセンター	Kamo Community Center	6-60, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room (2F) Japanese-style room and training room	176	○	○	○	○	○	088-632-1024
	D	とくしまけんりつじょうほくこうがっこう 徳島県立城北高等学校	Tokushima Johoku Koko (high school)	13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) small gym, <i>Judo</i> hall, and <i>Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	1,063	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-8105
	D	とくしまけんりつとくしまがくぎじゅ 徳島県立徳島科学技術高等 つこうがっこう 学校	Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko (high school)	1-1, 2-chome, Kita-Yaso-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	726	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-4185
	D	とくしまけんりつじょうのうちゅうがく 徳島県立徳島中学校・高 がっこうがっこう 等学校	Tokushima Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko (jr. high & high school)	9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	【High school bldg.】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) large/small meeting rooms, assembly hall	142	○	○	○	○	○	088-632-3711
					【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) sports arena (2F) table tennis space	682	○	○	○	○	○	
					【Research bldg.】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) classrooms	18	○	○	○	○	○	
					【Martial arts gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall	162	○	○	—	—	○	
	D	とくしまけんりつとくしまちゅうがく 徳島県立徳島中央高等学校	Tokushima Chuo Koko (high school)	3-8, 1-chome, Kita-Yaso-cho	【Main bldg.】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) large meeting room, study hall, assembly hall, large meeting room	203	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-1332
					【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) P.E. hall (2F) table tennis room, training room	524	○	○	—	○	○	
					【Industrial training education bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) management room, training room, club activity rooms, historical research room, multi-purpose hall (2F) large meeting room, multipurpose classroom, music practice room, TV studio, information processing room I , information processing room II	434	○	○	○	○	○	
	S	とくしまけんりつしょうがく 徳島県立障がい者交流 ふらぎ プラザ	Kenritsu Shogaisha Koryu Plaza (welfare facility for persons with disabilities)	1-59, 2-chome, Minami-Yaso-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F) gym	433	○	○	—	○	○	088-631-1200
	S	とくしまけんりつしょうがく 徳島県教育会館	Tokushimaken Kyoiku Kaikan (education center)	8-68, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya	【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F, 2F) large hall	120	○	○	—	○	○	088-633-1511
	S	JAとくしましとくしましよ JA徳島市徳島支所	JA Tokushimashi Tokushima-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	1-46, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya	Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F, 3F) meeting rooms	280	○	—	—	○	○	088-632-0155
	S	とくしまけんりつしょうがく 徳島県トラック会館	Tokushimaken Truck Kaikan (truck center)	14-50, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya	Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) large meeting room	72	○	○	—	○	○	088-632-8810

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone	
						Large scale fire	Earthquak e	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslid e		
Kamona	D	かもみなみなしょうがっこう 加茂名南小学校	Kamona-Minami Shogakko (elem. school)	11-88, 2- chome, Akui- cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	336	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-633-1611
	D	かもなちゅうがっこう 加茂名中学校	Kamona Chugakko (jr. high school)	76-1, 1- chome, Shomachi	【Gym】 Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Kendo hall (2F) exercise area	659	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-8686
	D	かもなしょうがっこう 加茂名小学校	Kamona Shogakko (elem. school)	19, 5-chome, Shomachi	【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area	288	○	○	○	—	—	○	088-631-3487
	D	かもなこみゆにていせんたー 加茂名コミュニティセン ター	Kamona Community Center	48-5, 5- chome, Shomachi	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) large assembly room (2F) Japanese-style room, western style room and gymnastic room	214	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-3481
	D	とくしまけんりつ 徳島県立 じょうせいこうとうがっこう 城西高等学校	Josei Koko (high school)	1-1, 2-chome, Akui-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) exercising area	479	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-5138
					【Regular classroom bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, three floors (partly two floors) (1, 2, 3F) meeting rooms and classrooms, etc.	531	○	○	○	○	○	○	
					【Special purpose bldg.】Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) regular classrooms and research rooms, etc.	232	○	○	○	○	○	○	
					【Martial arts training facility (kakugi-jo)】Steel, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall	170	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	S	しまだかいかん 島田会館	Shimada Kaikan (community center)	66-1, 3- chome, Kita- Shimada-cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) large reception room	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-4748
	S	か も な ちゅうおうかいかん 加茂名中央会館	Kamona Chuo Kaikan (community center)	92, 5-chome, Shomachi	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) assembly room	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-3734
	S	とくしまだいがく 徳島大学蔵本体育館	Tokushima daigaku kuramoto taiiukan (Tokushima Univ. Kuramoto Gym)	78, 1-chome, Shomachi	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) gym, etc.	591	○	—	○	○	○	○	
	S	みょうどうほいしよ 名東保育所	Myodo Hoikusho (nursery school)	398-2, 3- chome, Myodo-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) rhythm (exercise) room	30	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-1135
	S	くらもとこうえんやきゅうじょう 蔵本公園野球場	Kuramoto Koen Yakyujo (baseball park)	76-2, 1- chome, Shomachi	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) gym hall	330	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-631-7549
	S	とくしまけんりつつそうごうかんごがっ 徳島県立総合看護学校	Kenritsu Sogo Kango Gakko (nursing school)	41-6, 2- chome, Akui- cho	Reinforced concrete, five floors (3F) gym/auditorium	200	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-633-6611
S	とくしましかもなししよ JA徳島市加茂名支所	JA Tokushimashi Kamona-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	40, 1-chome, Akui-cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) meeting room	40	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-631-3408	
S	てんりきょうくにないきょうかい 天理教国名大協会	Tenri-kyo Kunina Dai- Kyokai (church)	332, 2-chome, Myodo-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) rectory	400	○	—	○	—	○	○	088-631-4040	
Tsuda	D	つだしょうがっこう 津田小学校	Tsuda Shogakko (elem. school)	5-27, 2- chome, Tsuda- Nishimachi	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	432	○	○	—	○	—	—	088-662-0559
	D	つだちゅうがっこう 津田中学校	Tsuda Chugakko (jr. high school)	2-14, 2- chome, Tsuda- Nishimachi	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	616	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-662-0054
	D	つだこみゆにていせんたー 津田コミュニティセンター	Tsuda Community Center	5-55, 4- chome, Tsuda-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) large meeting room (2F) Japanese-style room and activity room ( <i>tokucho-shitsu</i> )	196	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-662-0599
	S	しりつつだようちえん 市立津田幼稚園	Tsuda Yochien (kindergarten)	5-34, 2- chome, Tsuda- Nishimachi	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) rhythm room	40	○	○	—	○	○	—	088-662-0558
	S	しんはまこうりゅうせんとー 新浜交流センター	Shinham Koryu Center	1-3-57-2, 2- chome, Shinham- Honcho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) Japanese-style room and assembly room	44	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-635-5931
	S	とくしましんろうたいいくかん 徳島市勤労体育館	Tokushima-shi Kinrosha Taiiukan (gym)	8-29, Tsuda- Kaigan-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area and training room	257	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-662-3711
	S	旧新浜西保育所	Kyu-Shinham-nishi Hoikusho (former nursery)	1-2, 2-chome, Shinham- honcho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) rhythm room, nursing room, nursery room #1 and #2	102	○	○	—	—	—	○	

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone
						Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide	
Okinosu	D	おきのすしょうがっこう 沖洲小学校	Okinosu Shogakko (elem. school)	2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area	383	○	○	○	○	○	088-664-0321
	D	とくしましりつこう 徳島市立高校	Tokushima Shiritsu Koko (high school)	15-60, 1-chome Kita-Okinosu	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (3F) main exercise area and sub exercise area	1,336	○	○	○	○	○	088-664-0111
	D	おきすこみゆにていせんたー 沖洲コミュニティセンター	Okinosu Community Center	4-7, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room, meeting room (2F) training room	224	○	○	○	○	○	088-664-7139
	S	JAとくしましとうしよ JA徳島市渭東支所	JA Tokushimashi Ito-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	1-73, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu	Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room	65	○	○	—	○	○	088-664-0710
Hachiman	D	はちまこみゆにていせんたー 八万コミュニティセンター	Hachiman Community Center	187-1, Hokke, Hachiman-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) gym, large/small meeting rooms (2F) training room, child room and small Japanese-style room	420	○	○	○	○	○	088-669-4110
	D	はちまうちゅうがっこう 八万中学校	Hachiman Chugakko (jr. high school)	4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo/Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	612	○	○	○	○	○	088-652-2048
	D	はちましょうがっこう 八万小学校	Hachiman Shogakko (elem. school)	1-52, 4-chome, Jonan-cho	[Gym]Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area	336	○	○	—	—	○	088-652-5049
	D	はちまみなみしょうがっこう 八万南小学校	Hachiman-Minami Shogakko (elem. school)	111, Hashimoto, Hachiman-cho	[Gym]Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area	278	○	○	—	—	○	088-668-4782
	D	はちまちゅうおうこみゆにていせんたー 八万中央コミュニティセンター	Hachiman-Chuo Community Center	80-14, Uchihama, Hachiman-cho	Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room (2F) exhibition room, meeting room	189	○	○	—	○	○	088-668-8191
	D	とくしまけんりつとくしまかくしえん 徳島県立徳島視覚支援がっこう・徳島県立徳島聴覚支援がっこう 徳島県立徳島聴覚支援学校	Tokushima Shikaku/Chokaku Shien Gakko (schools for the visually/hearing impaired)	4-55, 2-chome, Minami-Nikenya-cho	[Gym]Steel, two floors (1F) small gym 1, small gym 2 (2F) exercise area	362	○	○	—	○	○	088-622-6255
	D	とくしまけんりつしょうなんこうがっこう 徳島県立城南高等学校	Tokushima Jonan Koko (high school)	2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho	[Indoor gym]Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) training/table tennis room, <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area	1,124	○	○	○	○	—	088-652-8151
	S	とくしまふんりだいがく 徳島文理大学	Tokushima Bunri daigaku (university)	180, Nishihama-Hoji, Yamashiro-cho	[Bldg. No.6 (Gym)]Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F, 2F) exercise areas (3F) main exercise area	1,575	○	○	○	○	○	088-622-9611
	S	あすていとくしま アスティとくしま	Asty Tokushima (hall)	1-4, Higashihama-Hoji, Yamashiro-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall	1,500	○	○	○	○	○	088-624-5111
	S	とくしまふんりちゅうこうがっこう 徳島文理中高等学校	Tokushima Bunri Chugakko/Koko (j.h.&h.s.)	20, 4-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), five floors (3F) gym	710	○	○	—	○	○	088-626-1225
	S	ふれあいけんこうかん ふれあい健康館	Fureai Kenkokan (health center)	16, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi	Steel reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall and indoor gym	310	○	○	○	○	○	088-657-0190
	S	JAとくしまはちまなしよ JA徳島市八万支所	JA Tokushimashi Hachiman-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	1-22, 1-chome, Minami-Nikenya-cho	Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room	60	○	—	—	○	○	088-622-4957
	S	てんりきょうはちまぶんきょうかい 天理教八万分教会	Tenri-kyo Hachiman Bunkyoikai (church)	173-3, Uchihama, Hachiman-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) shrine	50	○	—	—	○	○	088-668-0228
Takara	D	みやいしょうがっこう 宮井小学校	Miyai Shogakko (elem. school)	45, Korochi, Takara-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	394	○	○	○	—	○	088-645-0005
	D	たからちゅうおうこみゆにていせんたー 多良家中央コミュニティセンター	Takara-Chuo Community Center	10, Korochi, Takara-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) meeting room #1, 2, 3 and Japanese-style room	95	○	○	○	—	○	088-645-1109
	D	いいたにしょうがっこう 飯谷小学校	Iitani Shogakko (elem. school)	1-1, Sugino, Iitani-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	256	○	○	○	—	○	088-645-0006
	D	しぶのしょうがっこう 渋谷小学校	Shibuno Shogakko (elem. School)	35-1, Nishiike, Shibuno-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	261	○	○	○	—	○	088-645-0003
	D	じょうろくこみゆにていせんたー 丈六コミュニティセンター	Joroku Community Center	14, Hachimanmen, Joroku-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) gym, western-style room and Japanese-style room	352	○	○	○	—	○	088-645-2182
	S	しぶのこうみんかん 渋谷公民館	Shibuno Kominkan (community center)	138, Miyamae, Shibuno-cho	Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room	100	○	○	○	○	○	088-645-1180

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility		Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone
							Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide	
Takara	S	みやいしやうがっこうはたぶんこう 宮井小学校八多分校	Miyai Shogakko Hata Bunko (elem. school)	38, Machida, Hata-cho	Wooden, two floors (2F) library	94	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-645-0004
	S	はたほいくじよ 八多保育所	Hata Hoikusho (nursery school)	13-1, Minami- Sone, Hata- cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) rhythm room	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-645-0084
	S	じょうろくほいくじよ 丈六保育所	Joroku Hoikusho (nursery school)	6-6, Yasunba, Joroku-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) rhythm room	32	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-645-0944
	S	いいたにこうみんかん 飯谷公民館	Itani Shogakko (elem. school)	1-1, Sugino, Itani-cho	Steel, one floor (1, 2F) assembly rooms	71	○	○	○	○	○	—	088-645-0329
	S	とくべつやうごろうじんほーむあ 特別養護老人ホーム青 あはそう 薬社	Aoba-so (nursing home)	42-1, Kamizato, Itani-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) hall	45	○	—	○	—	○	—	088-645-1300
	S	JAとくしましたからしよ JA徳島市多家良支所	JA Tokushima-shi Takara shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	80-1, Korochi, Takara-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) meeting room	125	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-645-0111
	S	てんりきやうかつらふんきやうかい 天理教勝浦分教会	Tenrikyo Katsura Bunkyo-kai (church)	7-3, Kora, Itani-cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F) shrine	100	○	—	○	○	○	—	088-645-0125
Katsura	D	ろんでんしやうがっこう 論田小学校	Ronden Shogakko (elem. school)	9, Hon- Urakami, Ronden-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	348	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-662-0402
	D	おまつしやうがっこう 大松小学校	Omatsu Shogakko (elem. school)	9, Kaminogami, Omatsu-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	348	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-669-0814
	D	かたのかみしやうがっこう 方上小学校	Katanokami Hoikusho (nursery school)	46-1, Kamiwaki, Kitayama-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	260	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-669-0404
	D	かつらちゆうぶこみゆにていせんたー 勝占中部コミュニティセ ンター	Katsura-Chubu Community Center	76-2, Nakazu, Katsura-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room (2F) meeting room and Japanese- style room	134	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-669-1671
	D	かつらとうぶこみゆにていせんたー 勝占東部コミュニティセ ンター	Katsura-Tobu Community Center	17-2, Nakazu, Obara-cho	Steel (partly reinforced concrete), one floor (1F) large hall, meeting room, Japanese-style room A and B	90	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-663-1964
	D	なんぶちゆうがっこう 南部中学校	Nambu Chugakko (jr. high school)	62, Soto- Shikiji, Katsura-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo hall (2F) exercise area	679	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-669-0724
	S	とくしまかいやうせんたー B&G徳島海洋センター	B&G Tokushima Kaiyo Center (marine center)	47-2, Nakabari, Ronden-cho	Steel reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) gym	180	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-662-4535
	S	けんえいじゆうたくにしすがだんち 県営住宅西須賀団地集 しゆうかいじよ 会所	Ken'ei Jutaku Nishizuka Danchi Shukaisho (meeting place)	52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) assembly room	25	○	—	—	—	—	○	
	S	かたのかみほいくしよ 方上保育所	Katanokami Hoikusho (nursery school)	46-1, Kamiwaki, Kitayama-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) rhythm room	32	○	—	—	—	—	○	088-669-0070
	S	かたのかみこうみんかん 方上公民館	Katanokami Kominkan (community learning center)	1, Kita- Shimoji, Kitayama-cho	Steel, two floors (1F) meeting room	50	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-669-1745
	S	JAとくしまし JA徳島市勝占支所	JA Tokushimashi Katsura-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	15, Nakazu, Katsura-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large meeting room and Japanese-style meeting room	120	○	—	—	○	○	○	088-669-0611
	S	さんげやしゆうかいしよ 三軒屋集会所	Sangenya Shukaisho (meeting house)	Sangenya- cho-Higashi	Wooden, one floor (1F) assembly room	25	○	—	—	—	—	○	
Kami-Hachiman	D	かみはちまんしやうがっこう 上八万小学校	Kami-Hachiman Shogakko (elem. school)	52, Tsuyuguchi, Kami- Hachiman-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) arena	257	○	○	○	—	○	—	088-668-0702
	D	かみはちまんちゆうがっこう 上八万中学校	Kami-Hachiman Chugakko (jr. high school)	131, Honcho, Shimomachi	【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area	259	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-644-0050
	D	いちのみやしやうがっこう 一宮小学校	Ichinomiya Shogakko (elem. school)	224, Higashicho, Ichinomiya- cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	270	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-644-0033
	D	いちのみやこみゆにていせんたー 一宮コミュニティセン ター	Ichinomiya Community Center	234-2, Higashicho, Ichinomiya- cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) large assembly room, meeting room and Japanese-style room	90	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-644-1521
	D	かみはちまんこみゆにていせんたー 上八万コミュニティセン ター	Kami-Hachiman Community Center	61, Tsuyuguchi, Kami- Hachiman-cho	Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, studio (2F) Japanese-style room and meeting room	115	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-668-6392
	S	めいげんかいかん 明善会館	Meizen Kaikan (community center)	172-1, Terayama, Hachiman-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1, 2F) assembly rooms	65	○	○	○	○	○	—	088-668-2137
	S	いちのみやろうじんるーむ 一宮老人ルーム	Ichinomiya Rojin Room	731-2, Nishicho, Ichinomiya- cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) assembly room	30	○	○	○	○	○	—	088-644-1505
	S	いちのみやかいかん 一宮会館	Ichinomiya Kaikan (community center)	1021-3, Nishicho, Ichinomiya- cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) small meeting room (2F) Japanese room (3F) lecture room	100	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-644-0524



District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone
						Large scale fire	Earthquake	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslide	
Kami-Hachiman	S	とくしまし 徳島市しらさぎ台まちづくり活動センター（しらさぎドーム） Shirasagi-dai Machizukuri Katsudo Center (shirasagi dome) (community center)	1430, Nishiyama, Kami-Hachiman-cho	Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room	95	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-621-5270
	S	とくしまし 徳島市眉山支所 JA Tokushima-shi Bizan shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	98-1, Shimo-Nakasui, Kami-Hachiman-cho	Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room	65	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-668-0334
Fudo	D	ふどうしょうがっこう 不動小学校 Fudo Shogakko (elem. school)	133, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho	[Gym]Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area	224	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-631-0521
	D	ふどうちゅうがっこう 不動中学校 Fudo Chugakko (jr. high.school)	124, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho	[Gym]Steel, two floors (2F) exercise area	253	○	○	—	—	○	○	088-631-0221
	D	ふどうこみゅにていせんたー 不動コミュニティセンター Fudo Community Center	178-1, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho	Steel (partly reinforced concrete), one floor (1F) large assembly room and Japanese-style room	70	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-631-9649
	S	ふどうこうみんかんきらいぶんかん 不動公民館喜来分館 Fudo Kominkan Kirai Bunkan (community center)	770-1, 3-chome, Fudo-Nishimachi	Steel, one floor (1F) Japanese-style room	30	○	○	○	—	○	○	
	S	ふどうぶんかいかい 不動文化会館 Fudo Bunka Kaikan (community center)	1519-1, 4-chome, Fudo-Higashimachi	Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) large/small meeting rooms	33	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-631-4121
	S	とくしまし 徳島市不動支所 JA Tokushimashi Fudo-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	183-1, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) meeting room	60	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-631-0511
	S	けんしょうじ 顕正寺 Kensho-ji (temple)	1437-1, 1-chome, Fudo-Higashimachi	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) main temple	30	○	—	○	—	○	○	088-631-0007
Nyuta	D	にゅうたしょうがっこう 入田小・中学校 Nyuta Shogkko/Chugakko (elem. school & j.h.s.)	181-1, Kasuga, Nyuta-cho	[Gym]Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area	258	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-644-0153
	D	にゅうた みゅにていせんたー 入田コミュニティセンター Nyuta Community Center	121-1, Kasuga, Nyuta-cho	Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room and Japanese-style room	91	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-644-2124
	S	とくしまかんとりーくらぶ 徳島カントリークラブ Tokushima Country Club (golf course)	227, Tsukinomiya, Nyuta-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) hall	150	○	—	○	○	○	—	088-644-3636
	S	とくしまし 徳島市眉山支所西部出張所 JA Tokushimashi Bizan-shisho Seibu Shucchoshosho (agricultural cooperatives)	108-1, Kasuga, Nyuta-cho	Reinforced concrete, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor hall	35	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-644-0427
	S	てんりきょうとうたふんきょうかい 天理教入田分教会 Tenrikyo Nyuta Bunkyoikai (church)	239, Amanohara, Nyuta-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) worship place	50	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-644-0712
	S	とくしまけいむしょ 徳島刑務所 Tokushima Keimusho (prison)	200-1, Ohisa, Nyuta-cho	[Training center]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) Judo hall and Kendo hall, instructor's room [Employee's room]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) Japanese-style room, reception room	148 47	○ ○	— —	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○	088-644-0111
Kawauchi	D	かわうちきたしょうがっこう 川内北小学校 Kawauchi-Kita Shogakko (elem. s.)	133, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	306	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-665-0007
	D	かわうちみなみしょうがっこう 川内南小学校 Kawauchi-Minami Shogakko (elem. s.)	5-2, Miyajima-Honura, Kawauchi-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	347	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-665-0957
	D	かわうちようみんかいかい 川内町民会館 Kawauchi Chomin Kaikan (community hall)	260, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) meeting room A and B (2F) large meeting room and small meeting room	219	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-665-3843
	D	かわうちちゅうがっこう 川内中学校 Kawauchi Chugakko (jr. high school)	151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area	320	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-665-3471
	S	しりつすぽーつせんたー 市立スポーツセンター Shiritsu Sports Center	571-2, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) gym	466	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-665-5171
	S	とくしまし 徳島市川内支所 JA Tokushimashi Kawauchi-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	257, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho	Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (2F) meeting room	70	○	—	—	○	○	○	088-665-0921
Ojin	D	おうじんちゅうがっこう 応神中学校 Ojin Chugakko (jr. high school)	130-1, Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	300	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-641-1019
	D	おうじんしょうがっこう 応神小学校 Ojin Shogakko (elem. school)	91-1, Aza-Nishi-Yoshinari, Yoshinari.	[Gym]Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	322	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-641-1081
	D	おうじん みゅにていせんたー 応神コミュニティセンター Ojin Community Center	91-5, Aza-Nishi-Yoshinari, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho	Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, meeting room #1 and 2 (2F) Japanese-style room and western-style room	111	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-641-4880

District	Designated or Secondary	Facility	Location	Structure/Available area	Capacity	Disaster Type						Phone	
						Large scale fire	Earthquak e	Tsunami	Flood	Storm surge	Landslid e		
Ojin	D	しこくだいがく 四国大学	Shikoku University	123-1, Aza- Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) arena (2F) music rhythm training room	743	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-665-9900
	D	とくしまけんりつきたこうとうがっこう 徳島県立北高等学校	Tokushima Kita Koko (high school)	40-6, Aza- Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin- cho	【Indoor gym】Reinforced concrete, four floors (2F) exercise area (4F) floor table tennis room 【Special education bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall 【Training dorms】Reinforced concrete, four floors (2F) Japanese-style room, hall, dorm rooms, waiting room	1,033	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-698-8004
	S	せいこうがくえん 生光学園	Seiko Gakuen (school)	38, Aza- Miyanomae, Nakahara, Ojin-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) auditorium	500	○	○	—	—	—	○	088-641-1032
	S	おうじんこうえいかい 応神公栄会館	Ojin Koei Kaikan (community center)	212-1, Aza- Hichichobara, Yoshinari, Ojin- cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F, 3F) assembly rooms (2F) study room	285	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-641-0317
	S	しこくけんさくしんさるとん 株式会社 徳島本 社	Shikoku Construction Consultants, Co., Ltd	3-1, Ojin Sangyo-danchi, Ojin-cho	Steel (partly steel reinforced concrete) six floors (6F) middle meeting room	70	○	○	—	○	○	○	088-683-3322
Kokufu	D	こくふこみゆにていせんたー 国府コミュニティセンター	Kokufu Community Center	59-4, Ko, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Japanese-style room, training room (2F) large meeting room and relaxation room	124	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-642-1993
	D	こくふちゅうがっこう 国府中学校	Kokufu Chugakko (jr. high school)	68-1, Ko, Kokufu-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	459	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1403
	D	こくふしょうがっこう 国府小学校	Kokufu Shogakko (elem. school)	61-1, Ko, Kokufu-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	299	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1013
	D	とくしまけんりつこくふしえんがっこう 徳島県立国府支援学校	Kokufu Shien Gakko (special support school)	348, Aza- Matsuki, Yano, Kokufu- cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area	245	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-642-4055
	S	にしやのかいかん 西矢野会館	Nishi-Yano Kaikan (community center)	418-1, Aza- Jizogi, Enmei, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large meeting room	40	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-642-6200
	S	てんりきょうくにみつぶんきょうかい 天理教国光分教会	Tenri-kyo Kokko Bunk yokai	511, Kanonji, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) accomodation rooms	100	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-642-1475
Minami-Inoue	D	みなみのうえしょうがっこう 南井上小学校	Minami-Inoue Community Center	944-1, Aza- Naka, Higai, Kokufu-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area	276	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1085
	D	みなみのうえこみゆにていせんたー 南井上コミュニティセン ター	Minami-Inoue Community Center	944-1, Aza- Naka, Higai, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete (partialy steel), one floor (1F) large meeting room and training room	132	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-2773
	S	いどきたこうかいどう 井戸北公会堂	Idokita Kokaido (public hall)	63, Aza-Kita- Yashiki, Ido, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete (partialy steel), 2nd floor Japanese-style room	24	○	—	○	○	○	○	
	S	とくしまのうそんかんきょうかい 徳島市農村環境改善セ ンター	Tokushimashi Noson Kankyo Kaizen Center (farm village environment improvement center)	48, Aza- Takaikekubo, Ido, Kokufu- cho	Reinforced concrete (partialy steel), two floors (1F) gym	350	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1945
Kita-Inoue	D	きたいのうえしょうがっこう 北井上小学校	Kita-Inoue Shogakko (elem. school)	205-2, Aza- Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho	【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area	326	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1004
	D	きたいのうえちゅうがっこう 北井上中学校	Kita-Inoue Chugakko (jr. high school)	202, Aza- Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho	【Gym】Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area	264	○	○	○	—	○	○	088-642-1034
	D	きたいのうえこみゆにていせんたー 北井上コミュニティセン ター	Kita-Inoue Community Center	271, Aza- Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) club activity room, assembly room, small meeting room (2F) meeting room and Japanese- style room	150	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-642-8139
	S	かいかん むつみ会館	Mutsumi Kaikan (community center)	96, Aza- Kaguramen, Shibahara, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) Japanese-style room	42	○	○	○	○	○	○	088-642-2155
	S	とくしまきたいのうえしよ JA徳島市北井上支所	JA Tokushimashi Kita- Inoue-shisho (agricultural cooperatives)	207-1, Aza- Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho	Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) meeting room	50	○	—	○	○	○	○	088-642-1210
Designated Evacuation Centers			91	(Capacity)	37,067								
Secondary Evacuation Centers			74	(Capacity)	15,059								
Total Evacuation Centers (Designated+Secondary)			165	(Capacity)	52,126								

**Tokushima International Association (TIA) 一般社団法人 徳島市国際交流協会**

Tokushima International Association is engaged in the following activities.

■ International Exchange Activities

- Events: Awa Odori, climbing Mt. Tsurugi, dance party, futsal/soccer games, BBQ, etc.
- Exchange activities with our two sister cities (Saginaw in the U.S. and Leiria in Portugal) and a friendship city (Dandong in China)

■ Language/Culture Classes

- Japanese language class (Elementary/Intermediate)  
Class fee is free, but test books must be purchased.
- English language class
- Classes on understanding foreign/Japanese culture

■ Tokushima City One-stop Consultation Center

- Consultation service for foreign residents (Multilingual consultation is available using a machine translation device.)

■ Volunteer Activities

- Household articles lending service for exchange students
- Interpretation/translation service (You must consult with us regarding the context of the interpretation/translation request before utilizing the service)

■ Equipment

- Exchange Lounge (newspapers, magazines, billboard for messages)
- Free Wi-Fi

■ Publication (Registration is necessary for subscription. Fee is free for foreign residents.)

- Newsletter 「TIA NEWS」 (quarterly)

For Inquiries >> Tokushima International Association 1-88, Shinkura-cho, Tokushima City

TEL: 088-622-6066 FAX: 088-624-3169

URL: <http://www.tia81.com> E-mail: [info@tia81.com](mailto:info@tia81.com)

Office hours: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm on Weekdays

(Closed on Saturdays, Sundays and National holidays)







## General Affairs Division of Tokushima City

(徳島市役所総務部総務課)

5, 2-chome, Saiwai-cho, Tokushima City 770-8571

TEL: 088-621-5017

FAX: 088-654-2116